Vol. XV., No. 822

DECEMBER



年八拾二國民等中

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN SOUTH CHINA

HONG KONG

TO THE DEATH

第三月二十 年政拾叁百玖仟登英

Helsinki, Yesterday. "The whole country will fight to the death," declared Field-Marshal Baron Mannerheim, the Finnish Commander-in-Chief, to-day.

"In an order of the day," he continued, "the President has made me supreme chief of the defence forces.

"The first condition of success is that the country have confidence in its chief.

"This war is nothing but the continuation and final act of our fight for liberty."—Reuter.

RED PLANES MACHINE-GUN CIVILIANS

## APPALLING MURDER HELSINK

Amsterdam, Yesterday. EVERYWHERE FINNISH towns and villages are in flames, and people are still streaming out into the wintry countryside to shelter from the Russian bombs, according to the latest direct news reaching here.

The skill and accuracy of the Finnish artillery has greatly impressed foreign observers, according to the correspondent of the newspaper "Het-

The correspondent says an extraordinary high percentage of shots reach their mark.

Eye-witnesses describe the slaughter in the labouring district of Soerne n, Helsinki's East End, as appalling.

squires to avoid burial in the debris STREAMING OUT OF THE CITY. of collapsing houses, and the Reds BOUND NORTHWARDS TO ESdropped bombs right in the middle | CAPE THE RAIDS, MANY OF THE

The Red planes came so low they | WALK, THEY SPENT THE NIGHT grazed the roof-tops, and ruthlessly IN THE COLD FORESTS. machine-gunned the terrified civi- He saw women lay down with

NIGHT IN FORESTS A CORRESPONDENT REPORTS THAT THE CIVILIAN POPULA

#### AMAZING CALM OF FINNS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Helsinki, Yesterday. The population of the capital, remains amazingly the air raid alarm at 8,45 this morncalm and is highly cheered ing. by the news of the Finnish recapture of Petsamo.

It is officially disclosed that sixteen more Soviet planes have been shot

It is confirmed, by a broadcast message by the German Legation. that all Germans in Finland have been ordered to hold themselves in readiness to evacuate at a moment's; notice.—Havas.

#### **RED ARMY BADLY** EQUIPPED

London, Yesterday. Norwegian press reports state that the Russian troops defeated by the Finns on the northern front were exhausted, budly equipped and ill nourished.-Reuter.

#### FRENCH CALL MORE MEN TO COLOURS

Paris, Yesterday. France is calling up more men to

the colours. It was officially unnounced this afternoon that men of the First Reserve will moort by December 18. They will be sent to the front to replace men of the 1919 Class who will he withdrawn from the fighting zone.

. The prefix "Apecial" to talegrams is used by the Feunday Herald" and "Chinh Mall" m Indicate news which is strictly copy. right under the provisions of the Telesemmunications Ordinance, 1886, and may ist be reprinted under any electrostences. ther wholly or in part, without prior are

People thronged the blg open, TION OF THE CAPITAL IS RFFUGEES ARE TOO TIRED TO

> their children in the snow, unable to go another step. All the roads are covered with ice and motor traffic is out of the question; he himself saw at least 8 cars in the ditch.

#### HALF EVACUATED

More than half the population of the capital has now evacuated. chiefly by the roads leading to the

In spite of the raids, morale remains high and there is no talk of surrender.---Reuter.

COMPULBORY EVACUATION

AT ANY MOMENT Helsinki, Yesterday. After a quiet night the inhabitants

of Helsinki were again disturbed by People rushed into shelters and

the streets were soon deserted, but the plarm was evidently false as the all clear sounded five minutes later. The compulsory evacuation of Helsinki may be effected at any mo-

ment. All arrangements have been made and exemplary order and discipline is being maintained.

The Government and administrative departments will probably follow the example of large business firms and evacuate to other

There are unconfirmed rumours that the German colony is returning to Germany to-day.

#### CONFIRMATION FROM HELSINKI DIRECT

Helsinki, Yesterday. The lie is given in no uncertain fashion to Red claims that their air force is not attacking the civilian population by the ruthless machine-gunning of civilians by Russian planes yesterday.

During the bombing of Helsinki, Red planes awcoped low over the capital and machinegunned fleeing people in the streets of the working class dis-

Russian planes also machinegunned civilians in other towns which have been shelled or bombed.

# Finnish Army Recaptures Petsamo In Dawn Attack:::Heavy Casualties Among Invaders:::Sharp Firm Challenge On

All Three Fronts

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

日三廿月十

RED ARMY ROUTED

年卯已次歲

TROMSCE, YESTERDAY. SUGGESTIONS THAT FINLAND WOULD CAPITULATE IN THE FACE OF THE SAVAGERY OF THE RED ONSLAUGHT BY LAND, SEA AND AIR, ARE NOW COMPLETELY DISCOUNTED.

Fighting magnificently, the Finnish army is hitting back on all fronts, and the first major success of the Red Army, the capture of Petsamo, was converted in a swift manoeuvre this morning into a disastrous setback.

Petsamo has been recaptured by the Finns, according to messages from the Rybachi Peninsula since confirmed by trustworthy sources.

The sensational recapture of the Arctic port by the Finnish forces was the result of a counter-attack which took the Reds completely by surprise.

Marching through the Arctic night over roads deep in snow, the Finnish troops carried out a surprise attack at dawn.

Aided by falling snow and with the co-operation of their air force, the Finns-routed the Russian garrison and completely occupied the town. Finnish bombers caused many casualties among the Red

Numerous Red prisoners were taken, and the Russian TWO MORE

#### losses were considerable. "SCORCHED EARTH" POLICY

CAPTURED Where Finland's nickel mines appear likely to fall into Red hands, the Finnish army has orders to blow them up in case of a Russian advance.

Farmers are firing their farms so that they will not fall into Soviet hands. Yesterday's Finnish successes on the Karelian front, in-

cluded the reported destruction of 36 tanks, which indicates a fighting spirit and well equipped forces. Thousands of Finns have fled across the border into Nor-

way, and 150,000 have left Helsingfors and other southern towns and are making their way into the interior through heavy snow.

The Finnish Cabinet met at noon to-day. — Havas. LAKE LADOGA ATTACK REPULSED

#### Berne, Yesterday. THE "BASLER NACHRICHTEN" reports that the Finns have repulsed the first Soviet offensive, which aimed at turning the Finnish Army north from Lake

Ladoga. The Finns are taking advantage of their forests and lakes -territory which tanks cannot penetrate.-Havas.

Helsinki, Yesterday. that arises between two neighbourly The Finns are now fighting back nations, but we will not barter away valiantly, and with much success, in our independence or the right to set-

all three spheres of operations - on the our own affairs." land, sen and in the air. THREE MORE RAIDS In a broadcast, the Premier, M. Helsinki has been raided another three times, the last two raids being mainly on the working class district

Ryti, declared: 'There is no question of capitulation. "We will negotiate on every issue Some buildings have been destroy-

#### SOVIET PUPPET EFFRONTERY

Eternal vigilance. A gunner

on board a British vessel in con-

voy through the North Sea

danger zone on constant watch

with his A.A. Lowis Gun. (By

LONDON, YESTERDAY.

A STRANGE STORY WAS DIR-

CULATING IN ENGLAND YES-

TERDAY THAT 16 GERMAN FLY-

INGBOATS HAD FLOWN TO HOL-

LAND AND SURRENDERED. THE

STORY WAS LATER OFFICIALLY

Origin of the story is hard to

trace but it is believed that a special

department has been formed in the

Nazi Propaganda Ministry to spread

false stories through the neutral

in the Ailled press and then to spread

irrefulable evidence that the stories

are untrue. thus discrediting the

Allied news.—Reuter.

MR. P. A. HANSSON.

SWEDEN'S

**NEUTRALITY** 

STOCKHOLM, YESTERDAY.

THE STRONG DESIRE OF SWE-

DEN TO MAINTAIN HER NEU-

TRALITY WAS STRESSED TO-

DAY BY THE PRIME MINISTER.

In spite of the difficulties of main-

taining trade relations, the disre-

gard of Swedish territorial waters

and the loss of ships, Sweden would

neglect nothing to show her sincere

desire for neutrality.—Reuter.

Object is to ensure their appearing

MYSTERY

Air Mall. Copyright).

STORY

DENIED.

#### TERIJOKI NOT YET IN **RUSSIAN HANDS**

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Paris, Yesterday. The Finnish Legation has issued a communique drawing attention to the fact that Finnish Communist was suppressed in 1930 by the decision of the Helsinki Parliament.

It is recalled that immediately after the Great War the so-called Finnish "people's government," was: Finnish Communist Party was created in Moscow, mainly by Finnish emigres, and therefore the puppet government set up at Terijoki is merely an emanation from the Comintern. -- Havas.

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Washington, Yesterday. The Finnish Minister to Washing- not in Russian hands,-Reuter.

ton, M. Jarnefeld, has made a statement to the press that the creation by the Soviets of a "puppet government" clearly demonstrates what the

ful settlement were worth. He added that the Soviets want to out. incorporate Finland into the Soviet Union and Bolshevize the country.

Berne, Yesterday. The Finnish Legation announces that M. Kuusinen, head of the new a member of the "Red" Finnish government in 1918.

He later fled to Moscow, where until now he has been one of the secretaries of the Third International. The Legation adds that Terijohl, where the new "government" is reported to have been established, is

and also partly to the fact that half the population left in Helsinki have evacuated the capital. BUSINESS MOVES OUT Another air raid warning was sounded in Helsinki this morning, but

and children.

the all clear went a few minutes Soviet assertions concerning a peace-Many business firms have moved

ed and the casualties included women

The number of casualties is not

This is partly due to the greater

success of the anti-aircraft hatteries,

yet known but the effect of the air raids was less than the earlier at-

The food situation is satisfactory but the food shops are open only at

irregular intervals. Shops close when the air raid warning is sounded and sometimes do not open again the same day. Other towns are being rapidly eva-

cunted. Two towns at the western and of the Gulf of Finland have been shelled and bombed: The Reds are suffering con-

siderable losses in spite of their mercifese air raids. The spirit of the Finnish people is quite unbroken by the Red threats and bombs. - Reuter.

#### SANCTIONS BY UNITED STATES

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy

Now York, Yesterday. The "Washington Post" reports that United States sylation manufacturers, following the Army ban, have already stopped the supply of warplanes to the

The Russian official mission is going from one factory to and other and is offering large amounts of cash for fighting aircraft of various types, but without success.--Reuter.

THE RED ARMY'S COMMUNIQUE

#### CLAIMS ADVANCE PROCEEDS

Leningrad, Yesterday. A Red Army Command communique broadcast today claims that the forces of the Leningrad military district continued the advance during yesterday in the direction of Murmansk, and occupied Petsamo.

"Our stroops..approached..Murmes. and also advanced 25 kilometres beyond the frontier in the region of Peirosametsk.

"In the Karelian Isthmus, our Two more of the few Ger- troops have reached the mouth of the River Yoki.

"On the shores of Lake Ladogs we have occupied the railway stations at Rauti and Terijoki and several others.

"Finnish troops set fire to villages and forcibly compelled the inhabitants to withdraw with them. "During air engagements 10 Finnish planes were shot down, and two

of ours have not returned."-Reuter.

SEVEN MILES Moscow, Yesterday, A Russian communique on the hostilities against Finland claims that Red Army troops have advanced

seven miles at several points. The communique alleges that Finnish troops are setting fire to their villages as they withdraw. The Russians admit the loss of

wo planes.—Reuter. London, Yesterday. A communique lasted in Leningrad by the Red General Staff states ed outside the offices of a Commun- that the Finns are retreating.-Reu-

### Rolex Wrist Watches still hold the world's record for accuracy

No other wrist watch in the world has obtained the Kew "A" Certificate, with such high marks as Rolex .... no other wrist watch has obtained Kew Certificator for all sizes of wrist watches from the smallest upwards.

NAZI SHIPS

London, Yesterday.

man ships which have ven-

tured to leave port have been

captured by the Royal Navy.

and the other a 200-ton trawler.

Both are now in British ports.

One of them is a 2,000-ton vessel

The steamer left a Canadian port

just before the outbreak of walrand

was later reported to have arrived

London, Yesterday.

In Copenhagen last night an irate

In Stockholm, crowds demonstrat-

crowd smashed the windows of the

in the Azores,-Reuter.

RATE

Soviet Legation:

ist newspaper. — Reuter.

Illustrated: The Rolex Oyster' IMPERIAL CHRONOMETER. Jewelled with 18 fine rubics, British Stainless Steel. Guaranteed! sir= tight, and watertight. A most precise timekeeper.



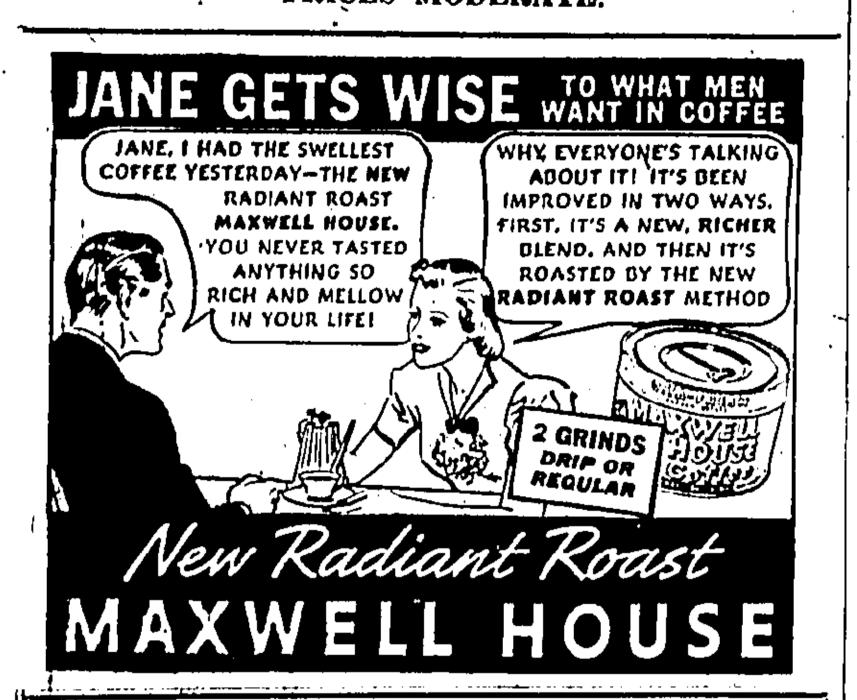
The CHEESES your friends are always talking about can be found at

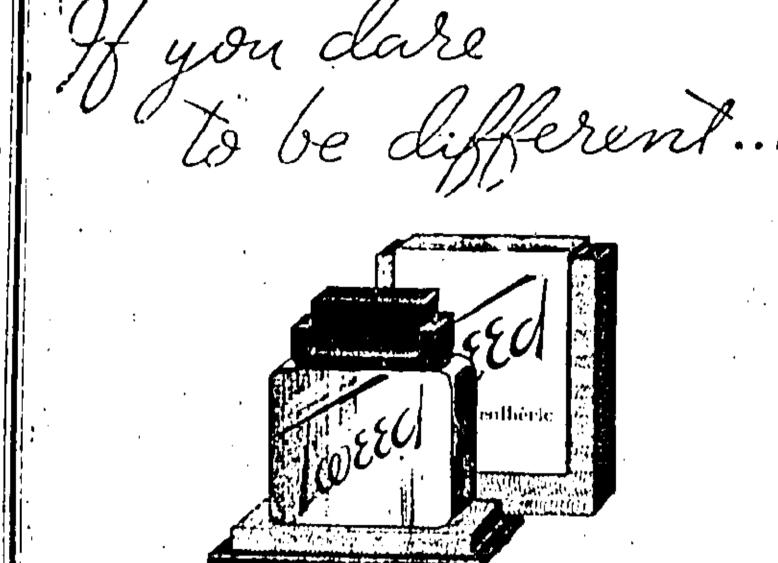
#### PARIS FASHIONS IN WARTIME

# HABADE PATOU'S NEW LINE

MODELS from HOME in HATS and DRESSES. The LATEST STYLES in COSTUMES and COATS, FURS and SPORTS WEAR, NOVELTIES, you can find at —

Mme. DOBRY'S HAT & GOWN SALON 15-19 Queen's Rd., Mezzanine Floor, Marina House. ORDERS TAKEN. ' FUR REMODELLING. PRICES MODERATE.





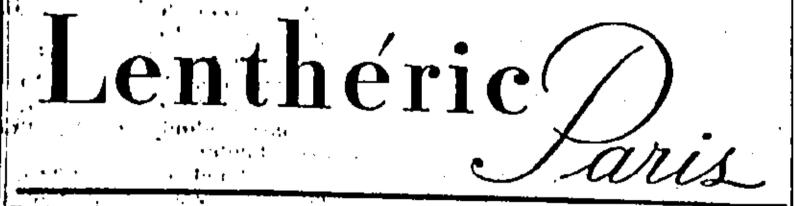
Free, open stretches of heather or country meadow , . , the playful tug of wind . . . the felendly sun . . . a crisp tang in the airs . . . a Joy in ...livingla Of such is the essence of \* TWEED! . :

BHANGHAI, strange city of tumult and beauty! . Lentheric interprets the soul of the Orient in a modernized fragrance that haunts the past-warm, exquisite and mysterious.

The mood of GARDENIA DE TAHITII Idle, sun-drenched days . . . tropical nights laden with exotic scents. Murmurs of romance inspired by the coquetry of flashing eyes and the enchantment of silvery moonlight.

LOTUS D'OR, tranquil as a garden pool in the softened glow of twillight, the ellence pervaded by a golden melody of fragrance. 'LOTUS D'OR, blend of the hidden treasures of many nowers, speak their tender message.

Other Perfumes by Lentheric are:— A Bientot - Miracle - Anticipation.



PARIS is preparing to show midseason collections on a modified scale, a few of the big conturiers

having reopened. Some civilian women war workers in Paris are distinguished by gas-mask bags and "Sam Browne" belts of khaki fabric simply worn over their tailored suite. Khaki is used, but in lighter shade.

SLEEPING BAGS Sleeping bags of tolle d'avion will give comfort when winter comes, not only to slip on over pyjamas in shelters should air raids come at night, but as a substitute for blankets where evacuees are numerous. Except for being closed at one end, they appear like eiderdowns closed down centre front by a ripper.

Simple straight topcoats are made from thick reversible colour woollen with detachable hoods that fasten in beneath turned down collar-lines. Only the sleeves are line. Patou makes a very neat airenid shelter woollen pyjama. It is all in one and looks snug with long shirt sleeves, matching coloured button fastening, fabric belt and turndown collar into which is tucked a contrasting coloured or fancy patterned handkerchief muffler.

KNITTED HELMETS At one of the little shops owned by women with individual taste in gadgets favoured by Parisian shoppers an idea is to follow, in a measure, accessories applying to military and aviation kit. Little "toile d'avion" quilted elder-down jackets resemble sleeveless sheepskin jackets. Aviation helmets are knitted from coloured wool to match mitten gloves with free thumbs and first fingers.

Gas-mask containers are numerous and range from plain woollen affairs to capacious handbags studded over with burnished steel nail heads designed with that pockets for identity papers, fitments containing metal mirror, comb and nail-file, also an inside socket for electric torch.

#### *FACE* MASSAGE AT HOME

THERE are various methods of face massage used by beautyparlour assistants which can easily be practised at home. The following is simple, but whichever method you choose remember always to work the fingers in an upward and outward direction and to use the cushions of the fingers.

(a) Having cleaned the face and neck smear the massage cream lightly from forehend to base of neck. Start the massage at the middle of the chin using the first three fingers of each hand and with an upward rotary movement work firmly along jam-bone to the lobes of the ears.

(b) Beginning at the corners of the mouth, using the same movement, work in towards the nose and out towards the ears, keeping under the cheek bone.

(c) Using the middle finger only of each hand start again at the corner of the nose working with a rotary movement up each side and continue over the eye to the outer corner. Then very lightly and gently work under the eye making a complete circle.

(d) Start at centre of forehead, using the three fingers of both hands, rotate upwards and outwards towards the temple.

Repeat each of these movements three times.

"HANGING THEIR WASHING ON THE SIEGFRIED LINE."-These wemen of the Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.) thinking of the popular song at an Eastern Command depot. Picture taken during one of their many duties. (Copyright, Fox).

#### WOMAN'S PLACE IS

## THE FARM

women, some with capital and

some without, who want to do

some useful work in the world,

to earn an independent liveli-

hood, and to live and work in the

The life of a woman farmer

is not an easy one. She must be

prepared to rise early-long be-

fore dawn in winter. If she is

keeping sheep, she may have to

plod through snowy fields, for

lambs come with the snow-drops,

and the wind is not always kind

to them. Or she may start the day

between muddy yards and warm

byres if she is a dairy farmer, for

cows must be fed before they are

But even in December, when

snow, sleet and rain are all doing

their best to discourage her, she

will find music in the rattle of the

great bars she takes down from

the doors, and in the rustling,

shuffling, shaking of chains, and

lowing of the cows who know that

from other countries. English-

women make the finest butter in

the world, and its production could

butter all ready for market.

We are buying too much butter

she is coming.

farm-minded.

pen air.

SAYS CONSTANCE GODDARD who, with two younger slaters, inherited a 70-acre farm on condition that they lived on it and worked it themselves,

P in this little corner of Peakland we do not see much of the war. The hills are too high and the valleys too deep to be a happyhunting-ground for planes. Instead, the curlew wheels over the moors and the kestrel hangs motionless above his prey in the meadow below.

But the hill country is sending its quota of men, and the women in the farmsteads are doing their best to carry on. For farming is like no other industry, it cannot close down for an indefinite period, nor can the farmer go on strike . . . and, despite wars and the rumours of wars, the production of foodstuffs must go on.

This is where women come into their own. The average farmer's wife or daughter is not a drone in the hive; from the time when she toddles

after her mother with a bowl of onimeal for the chickens to the day when she wins medals for her cheese or butter, she is learning to be useful. We must not think of agricul-

ture only in terms of ploughland and cornfields; there are a dozen others ways of making money on the farm and in these the woman former finds her best opening. Even in the early days of my training at the Midland Agricul-

tural College I was impresed by the way in which we were taught to utilise the by-products of farming. I learned to make small soft cheeses and to market them quickly while they are fresh; to cultivate soft fruits, especially raspberriesa paying crop-and to arrange a quicker system of sale so that profits can be diverted from the middle man.

I am not ashamed of packing a pony cart with produce and taking it into the nearest town to sell direct to the people.

THE LIFE IS NOT EASY The care of the dairy and the garden on a small farm is nearly always left to the women, and it is up to them to make these "departments" pay, Personally, I should like to see more co-operative farming among women. There are plenty of sturdy, sensible English-

# 1QUICK COVERAGE

WHAT the well dressed woman

In Paris wears now includes clothes for an air raid. According to a recent Association Press dispatch, she is prepared for when the sirens wail and the lights fall. She can duck into a shelter as well accontered for this occasion as for her last ball.

closed, specialty shops and department stores are catering to women air-raid customers. Middle of the night alarms develop a technique of rapid dressing. Air-raid minded ladies are finding tight-ankled ski trousers and windbreaker Jackets with tight wrists the last word in chic coverage and quick getaway. Some prefer shooting suits with

With most noted fashion houses

four-pocket coats of corduroy or leather. Gas masks are shouldered with these instead of guns and flashlights. The big pockets are handy for ammunition like handkerchiefs, gloves, sandwiches, and playing cards.

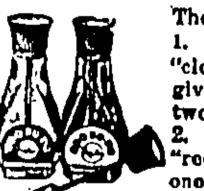
A smart hooded garment specially designed for air-raid sortles is made of thick soft wool in well named midnight blue. It is long sleeved, snug, belted, and buttons the way from neck to ankle. No underthings show when this garment is worn and it goes on in record time.



HE USED to steer clear of her-But she uses Odo-ro-no now!

How many charming, pretty, witty girls are keeping 'Mr. Right-away by being careless! If only they would realize—as every civilized woman does now-that checking underarm perspiration should be just as essential a part of one's regular toilet routine as cleaning one's teeth. Women with self-respect use Odo-rono regularly.

Odo-ro-no guards freshness and saves clothes. .1t is a safe, 'dependable preparation.



There are 2 kinds: 1. INSTANT (or "clear") Odo-ro-no gives protection for two or three days. 2. REGULAR' (or l "red") Odo-ro-no--one application lasts a week.

ODO-RO-NO

#### BAGGAGE TRANSFERS

Telephone

27761

63-65, Dem Voeux Rd., C.

to Engage our Service.

Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT

LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

Tels. 20416 & 22338,



AND SAVE MONEY! THE ASIA COY.



Does the antiseptic you use actually kill germs? Listerine Antiseptio destroys 95% of the mouth and throat germs in 30 seconds time. It is unequalled for safe. effective use. Protect your health and sweeten your breath with Listerine Antiseptic.

LISTERINE WE ANTISEPTIC



### Try this inexpensive new Tropical Dessert-GUAVA TURNOVERS

- . \$34 \$

Enjoy their flaky tenderness ... their delicious flavour. But be sure to make them with Royal, the Cream of Tartar baking powder that protects you against baking failures.

TERE'S a brand-new treat for TI your table—a dessert originated by Royal. So delicious, yet so

GUAYA TURNOVERS 2 cups flour.

4 tempoone Royal 2 tablespoone melted

15 tempoon salt 2 tubers posts

5 tempoon salt 2 tubers posts

Sift dry ingredients sitne bowl; add melted

butter to the milk and combine with first mixture. Mix well until it forms a soft dough. Roll out on slightly floured board of about 14 inch thick, the circular places about 4" in diameter and place a piece of fluore peace (about 13 long by 15" wide) in the center of each circle, doubling the other half of the dough over this. Dampen the inside edges with a little water and ... desp hos fat \$3651 F.) for 2 minutes, et until solden brown. Berre hot.

inexpensive, you will want to serve it often. But don't take chances with the flavour and texture of these tempting turnovers. Make sure of perfect baking action—with Royall

Royal is a fine-quality, dependable Cream of Tartar baking powder that never fails in its baking action. That's why it's so economical to use . . . it protects against waste of expensive ingredients. Buy a tin of Royal Baking Powder today!



PRINT VALUABLE BOOKLET "TROPICAL COOKERY" 'A thritting new collection of 24 recipesplanned for practical use to your own kitchen. Delicious tropical desserts, cakes, Maculta, Suddield, Eritters, buns, choose cookery amount free hopy, the coupen and cheek for motion to address below.

bookiets as checked below: ☐ New booklet, "Tropical Cockery" [] Illustrated Royal Cook Book

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd., Dept. 1d3, P.O. Box 58, Hong Kong, China.

Pieses send me copy (copies) of the free Royal

love the countryside and your animals.

ket-certain winners.

in this sphere.

CHANCE FOR ORGANISERS

Therein, are the greatest divi-

# For A Peace Worth ----Winning

of its aims in this war.

rather a slege than a war.

the Treaty of Versailles.

We shall have to transform this sober document of good sense into a faith that can inspire us to victory, not merely over the enemy's bombers and aubmarines, but over reactionarles.

of a flag.

those of freedom and humanity, for the future to draw no economic does not define it in any detail; but These we can extend only by help- advantage, from our political connec- it gives some indications of what ing the German to-regain what Hit-tion with these territories. has destroyed.

#### Restore Czechs

we must restore to the Czechs and equal footing, land we are not committed.

morracy, they may be content to ed. could not survive as national States, above all, that we must do it. India from flank or rear. One searching question civilised is, for the imagination of our neigh-

present stage of a struggle which is they go raiding, excuse themselves Egypt yesterday, and behind the The peculiarity of a Sovereign

manifesto, other forces behind the There is only one honest answer are the champions of democracy. scenes are working for very different to that charge—an offer to abandon our privileges. If Mr. Chamberlain Labour had an equally collighten- could be induced to make it withed plan in the last war; others wrote out equivocation and at once, his declaration would do more to shorten the war than all the munitions

we shall draw from America. The Labour Party has said it proposes to place our dependent Empire under an international autho-

#### No Advantage

no doubt as to what it means for sympathy. The frontiers that concern us are them. It means that we propose. This document, wisely at this stage,

ler's revolt against reason and mercy Preferential tariffs must be a thing First, it hopes to include in this of the past. The old quasi-monopoly Federation a Germany that has rein the investment of capital must turned to her allegiance to the civicome to an end. Their raw mater- lisation of the West. Without her, ials should be under a planned in- indeed, it could hardly come into future. It is enough at this stage to The little that had to be said on ternational control, in which conthis score was well said. Certainly sumers of all countries share on an

the Poles their national existence, So long as these backward colonbut to the former frontiers of Po- ies need white administrators, officers, technicions, and scientists, The Austrians must be free to these should be drawn impartially decide their future for themselves, from the whole of Europe, Finally, being. To this Federation, as the supposing that its triumph will be If Germany has returned to de- these colonies must be demilitaris- final authority, we should transfer easy.

remain within its borders. But the Until a British Government says onics. future of the Czechs and other peo- all this explicitly, the belief will ple whose numbers are no measure linger, in Moscow as in Berlin, that with difficulties, but it is the crux, is in power, and it will like the idea of their civilisation, depends on the our zeal for democracy and our The principle at which we should aim no better. structure that Europe evolves for dislike of aggression are only mask, is manifestly that the Federation. We shall have to use all the perherself. Unless we end the anarchy If we care at all to put ourselves shall undertake the defence of all its suasion and all the pressure we can

of a statement by Mr. C. R. to us, when they scrutinise plans for fathers won by force. Wherever political machinery will govern this Attlee, has attempted a first sketch the future: What contribution do we we have fought, wherever we have European Federation. One thing is propose to make to a better world? entrenched ourselves, we were de- clear: it will not work if it is what . It is a good and typical summary. We are the chief of the "Have" fending our possession of India. of the thought of the Party at the Powers. The gangster States, when At Gibraltar and at the Cape, in tion of Sovereign States.

by pointing to our vast empire of Maginot Line to-day, we fought and State is that it is a law to itself. It History teaches that we never privilege and monopoly. They can still fight for our title to India. When has the right to injure itself and know what a war is about until it say, as Hitler is never tired of say- we give her freedom, men will rub its neighbours, and for this it is acends. While we draft in twilight ing, that all our wars are waged their eyes in bewilderment, and countable to no one. It will not culm this admirably disinterested to defend our swollen possessions. face the possibility that we really bow to\_a\_majority vote. It can be

#### In India

The Party's manifesto says plainly that we concede to the Indian "the Federation, will it consent to be right to decide his own future." That is enough, though I could have of a majority of the member-States? wished for a ward or two about the I doubt it. timing of this act of decision. istry to-day, and it should be com- a frontal attack, but by taking it pleted within a year from the re- from flank or rear. turn of peace.

The adoption by the Party of the Wisely and rightly, this manifesto. The details of that offer in their peace alm, "Europe must federate or said little about territorial war aims, bearing on the welfare and emanci- perish," is a notable event in the We did not entery this war to re-draw pation of the natives will have to history of our Continent. The idea people, We must overrule States by the map of Europe. There are values be carefully thought out. But other is on the march: Lord Halifax has counting heads. in life that far transcend the colour European peoples should be left in spoken of it with caution, yet with

we have in mind.

# Brailsford

sovereignty over the dependent col-

that has cursed it in the past, they right with the world, it is in India, members. It alone shall possess muster, for there are many Euro-

sny in a tone of patronage that the Federation must defend the Czechs and other smaller States. Only when ! we, ourselves, look to it for safety shall we insist that it shall work. The ideal is that Europe should

have, like—the—United States of America, a single federal army, navy and air force, though, as in America, each State might have its militia. That would be a mighty advance to take at one step,

#### Sea Power

I note, as Continental readers also will, that the Party's document I silent about sea power. What it proposes is the creation of a federal air force. If to this we added a mechanised striking force, we should have a real beginning.

But, whatever we do, we cannot allow the member-States to arm against the Federation. If they retain their national militias, they must not compete in armament with the federal force.

All the thorny political problems that we have to face must be solved before we could create even a federal air force. It would have to be maintained by some form of federal taxation.

We must be sure that the men whom the Federation equips, pays, and commissions, will serve it, loyally, and work together as an international team. If an idea unites them, this will be easy, as It was in Spain.

After a war, the military problem may have to take precedence of! every other. But our Federation ought to figure in our thoughts, primarily as an organisation that will facilitate co-operation in the daily life of peace.

The lawyers who made the League of Nations tried to hold it together by penalties and sanctions. We should look rather to its economic benefits as the cement that binds

#### Air Control

It should control transport and communications, especially in the nir. It might, as Mr. Cole proposes, unify our system of patents and our commercial code. It might not be able to abolish all tariffs be tween members at once; but certainly it should lower them.

might unify the Central Banks. It ought to have a central authority for economic planning. This might not be able to impose its authority on the member-States, but if it had at its disposal some control over credit and federal grantsin-aid, it could do much to guide

our development. If it could control the flow of investment across frontiers, it could exercise a socially creative influence. The ruling idea should be to raise the standards of the backward agricultural populations, coloured as well as white, to the level of the industrial peoples.

THE Labour Party, in the form—men beyond our island will address bours, the symbol of the wealth our— The reader will ask what kind of the League was—merely a collec-

> bound only by a decision to which it has given its consent.

That was the meaning, of the League's fatal rule of unanimity. Well, if our country goes into a over-ruled on occasion by the vote

I think we shall have to defeat should begin under an Indian Min- the pride of Sovereign States, not by

#### People's Votes

We must call in the votes of the

In plain words, I think that at some point we must introduce the. principle of popular election, direct or indirect. The Federal Congress might possibly have two Chambers -one nominated by Governments, the other elected by Parliaments, or, perhaps, directly.

The details may be left to the say that our Federation must be built, as the League never was, on the representative principle. It must federate peoples and not mere-

Labour accepts this idea easily. But let us not delude ourselves into

ly Governments.

The average Tory will dismiss it! as something almost treasonable. In The inilitary question bristles France, under M. Daladier, reaction

peans, at home and abroad, who We shall fail if we are content to would rather perish than federate.

(World Copyright Reserved).

# For homes of Distinction



Sterling Silver

The possession of a tenset and other silver services with Mappin & Webb's English Mall Mark is the final eacher of distinction, the stamp of a loved home. We have Mappin & Webb Sterling Silver teasets, reproducing faithfully the same designs which have made Queen Anne and George III periods deservedly famous.

For those who desire services of quality which will give lifelong wear, yet do not desire Sterling Silver they will find that Prince's Plate is the worthiest substitute. Teasets, and other pieces are available in Quett Anne, Georgian and many modern designs. ALL ON DISPLAY IN OUR SHOWROOMS 250

BREWED & CANNED

AT THE BREWERY

PRODUCE

OF GREAT BRITAIN

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

# Parties to presign energy ាំ សម្រាស់ស្រាល់ រួមស

# LONDON LAGER

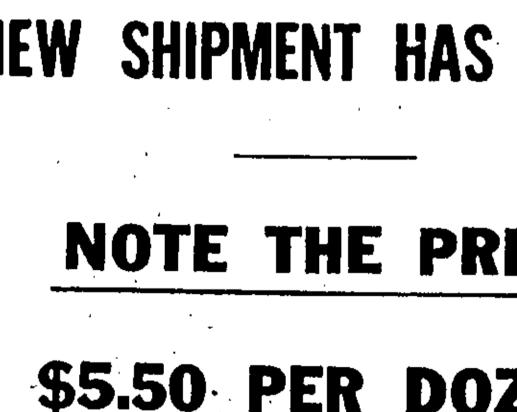
**FAMOUS** SINCE SHIPMENT HAS ARRIVED!

NOTE THE PRICE

\$5.50 PER DOZEN

AND BRITISH WORKERS FROM BRITISH MALT & HOPS

HOTELS, CLUBS & STORES



MADE BY BRITISH BREWMASTERS

OBTAINABLE AT ALL





# And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (variose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply lades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the tiny tablet with wonderful bealing powers,

#### Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential, NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

#### Read What Users of Elasto Say:

dare not exert myself in any way, but now, thanks to Elasto, my heart is quite sound again."
Completely cured my varicose vicers." New free from piles."

"Varicose veins quickly cured after 18 years of useless bandaging!"

"I was suffering from mitral disease and dare not exert myself in any way, but now,"

"Elasto has guile cured my eczema." " Cured my rheumatism and neuritis." "My heart is quite sound again now,"
"My doctor marveiled at my quick recovery
from phieblile," etc.

#### Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

YOU must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Messre, Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 755, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet suclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Blomedical Ramedy makes. Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

FLASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD

#### DALADIER **BROADCAST** ON THE WAR

Paris, Yesterday. The Premier, M. Edouard Daladier, in a broadcast to the French nation last night on the course of the war, paid a tribute to the part played by the British Em-

The Germans, he said, thought mey could separate France from Britain, who had actually lost more then than France.

"The vast resources of our two great Empires." M. Daladier declar-.ed. "are being used in the war, and there is not the slightest crack in the Democratic front."

The war, he went on, was in a waiting stage, but was far from un-Lavourable for the Allies. MAGINOT LINE

The Maginot Line had been increased in depth, and British and French troops behind the fortifica-Clons were now establishing mass maneeuvre positions which would stop any Invasion.

"We will only lay down our arms," the French Premier concluded, "when our security is assured and when we can deal with a government whose signature can be relied upon."—Reuter.

#### SEVERE AIR BATTLE OVER KANSU

Chungking, Yesterday. A severe air battle took place aver Lanchow, capital of Kansu prowince, at noon yesterday, when 40 Japanese bombers were engaged by Chinese pursuit craft, it is learned here to-day.

Several Japanese planes are believed to have been badly damaged while one bomber crashed in castcrn Kansu. — Reuter.

#### BRITISH INSTITUTE

ROME, YESTERDAY. THE BRITISH AMBASSADOR, SIR PERCY LORAINE, OPENED THE BRITISH · INSTITUTE IN ROME TO-DAY.

Lord Lloyd, Chaitman of the Bri-41sh Council, was aboypresent Object of the Institute is to enable Italian youth to study the English language and enjoy English Alternture.—Reuter.

#### LEAGUE HEALTH **EXPERTS TO PLAN**

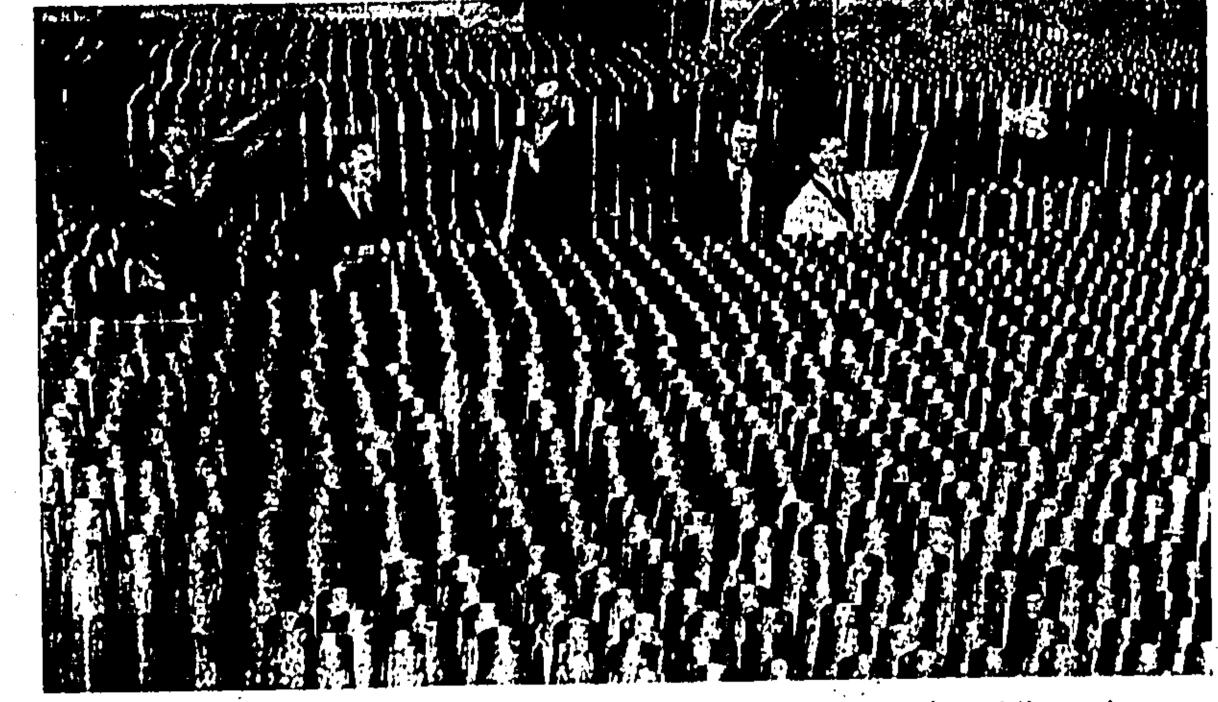
Genova, Yesterday. League of Nations health experts are making plans to meet health problems which may arise during the war. Their work will be absolutely meutral and will be chiefly concerned with food problems.—Reuter.

#### SINGAPORE RUBBER

Singapore, Yesterday. Shipments of rubber from Singapore in November totalled 49,200 linve received an order for 140,000 tons, compared with 71,000 tons in tons of cont from the Norwegian State October. — Reuter.

# Japanese Press Roundly Condemns Soviet Russia

#### ATTACK CONTEMPTIBLE



A Royal Ordnance Factory working day and night at full pressure turning out thousands upon thousands of shells, cartridges, guns, etc., for the Forces. Photo shows just a few of the shell cases at the factory. (Copyright. By Air Mail).

#### MILITARY ACTIVITY LUXEMBURG FRONTIER: POST BEATEN RAID ON

London, Yesterday. GREAT ACTIVITY BY German troops along the Moselle and a portion of the River Sauer, forming the German-Luxemburg frontier, is reported from Brussels.

Infantry, cavalry and motor transport are said to be continually on the move, while soldiers and workmen are busy on the fortifications.

Persistent rains in the past week have caused new floodings, and at many points the German barbed-wire entanglements are inundated.

#### A SECOND CHARGE

Facing an amended charge of giving false information, Chan Yuckping, 29, was before Mr. Q. A. A. Mucfadyen yesterday for the second

time in three days.

Chan was originally charged with obtaining \$5.50 from Detective No. C681 by false pretences.

At the first hearing, the Magistrate pointed out that the money was given voluntarily to accused and adjourned the case for 48 hours to en-'able the police to obtain legal ad-

Yesterday morning, Chan accused of giving false information and was again remanded.

#### COAL ORDERS FROM NORWAY

London, Yesterday. North of England coal producers Railways.—Reuter.

Patrol operations are daily observed between the villages of Perl and Apach by Luxemburgers from Schengen.

A German attempt, heralded by artillery fire, to raid a French post east of the Moselle, was easily beaten back by a French counter - barrage before the enemy could get near the ob-

Enemy artillery is also active south of Saarbruecken.

The air forces of both sides are grounded because of the continue bad flying conditions.—Reuter.

"NOTHING TO REPORT"

Paris, Yesterday. This morning's French war communique states that there was nothing of importance to report during the night. - Reuter.

#### **DEFENCE LOANS**

London, Yesterday. The people of Great Britain have new contributed nearly £9,000,000 to the Government in the shape of £5,000,000 in defence bonds and £4,000,000 in savings certificates.-Reuter.

#### "PRAVDA" FINDS AN "OPEN LETTER"

(Special To "Sunday Herald") Moscow, Yesterday. "Pravda," the semi-official Soviet newspaper, publishes an open letter signed "The Fin-

nish Communist Party" and addressed to the Finnish people. The letter demands the formation of a common front of all workers and peasants and the creation of a popular govern-

ment in Finland. It also suggests the conclusion of a Boviet-Finnish mutual aselstance pact, and finally advocates a political and social programme inspired by Soviet methods.—Havas.

#### REFUGEE **ROUND-UP** ON BORDER

A SCHEME TO CONCENTRATE REFUGEE HUTS, HOUSING SOME 3,000 DESTITUTE WOMEN AND CHILDREN, ALONG THE FRON-TIER, INTO ORDERLY TEMPOR-ARY CAMPS IN SUITABLE AREAS IN THE NEW TERRITORIES, HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

The sites chosen are between Ma Chau and Ta Ku Ling, and a hospital hut has been set up.

In response to a general appeal for assistance the Shumchun Rural Welfare Centre, through its Chairman, has promised a supply of vegetable seeds, fertilizers, farming implements and plough-animals for the use of the refugees.

With this assistance, it is intended to get the refugees to cultivate the land on neighbouring hillsides. The Wal Young Relief Association is supplying rice.

**KWANGSI** 

#### **MANIFESTO** Kweilin, Yesterday. The Kwangsi Government

issued a manifesto urging the people to defend the province in a staunch spirit. They are asked to co-operate with the armed forces and eliminate traitors Before Nanning's fall, practically

evacuated, according to Kwangsi Headquarters, Most people went on foot they were allowed to board vehicle or boat on the way.--Central

all civilians and materials had been

MISS E. M. SEQUIERA **PASSES** 

The death occurred at the Kowloon Hospital yesterday afternoon of Miss Eugenia Maria Scqueira.

Miss Sequeiro, who formerly re- further chilled (in addition to elded in Shanghal, had been in Hong Kong for 11 years. Her death fol- the announcement by the Depart- on Friday morning when eight men to enlist in the Finnish army,

#### "POLICY WILL REVENGE ITSELF AS WORLD REFLECTS"

London, Yesterday.

Most papers, however, only advo-

cate the recall of the U.S. Ambassa-

dor to Moscow, as the public stil

feels hostile to any action bringing

the United States closer to the

**FANTASTICALLY** 

ACCUSED

In most newspapers to-day the

"The Times" says: "For the second

invasion of Finland is the subject of

time in three months a people seek-

ing only to maintain their own life

and liberty in the midst of huge

overbearing neighbours has been

fantastically accused of aggressive

"For the second time negotiations

have been terminated by the stronger

party on a trumped up pretext and

replaced by a sudden invasion in ir-

TRAGIC PROCESSION

This newspaper's observation that

"a dictator's armies are endeavouring

when the defence has no comparable

air strength to reply, have been fall-

ing on open cities and the almost un-

protected civil population, and the

tragic procession of refugees strag-

gling along roads that lead into the

country from their blazing homes,"

is typical of the comparison which

most writers draw between Stalin's

EXTINCTION

Of the puppet administration set

up at Teroiki, "The Times" snys:

"The professed aim -- dressed of

course in the perfunctory disquise of

a "liberation" of the Finnish people

—is to reduce Finland to the status

That State is nominally a free

partner in the Union of Socialist

versally recognised as a subordinate

The "Telegraph" comments: "Not

a people's government but a Russian

government is to be imposed on Fin-

land, whose freedom and indepen-

dence are to be extinguished in all

"BULLET BOX"

has advanced is to be satisfied as

"Every territorial claim Moscow

The American President's con-

demnation of the resort to military

force as arbiter international is everywhere cited and the "Dally

Civilised men and women , every-

of as brutal and unjustified an act

of aggression as any there has ever

A HUT

Charged with murder, two Chinese

Ng Lol, 42-year-old farmer, and

Chan Tim-shing, 32-year-old fisher-

man, were remanded for 72 hours.

by Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon

The case was connected with the

been,"—British Wireless,

Magistracy yesterday.

I raised an alarm.

ironically exclaims:

buttress of Soviet imperialism in

Soviet Republics but is in fact uni-

of Outer Mongolia.

Chronicle"

bullet box."

policy with that of Hitler.

editorial comment.

resistible force."

· London, Yesterday,

THE BRITISH AND French newspapers continue to express horror at the Soviet action in Finland, and in the rest of the world the tide of indignation is noticeably rising.

The Norwegian Government organ says: "The Soviet has no respect for the independence of its small neighbours.

This policy will revenge itself as the world sees what it means."

The Dutch newspaper, "Algemeen | munism and considers the extension Handelsblad" says the invasion has of the Communist danger, exempliaroused the same horror and indig- fied by the threat to Finland, is posnation as the German invasion of sible only with Hitler's complicity.

An Italian journal says: "We can never approve this odious action." In Tokyo, the "Asahi Shimbun" declares: "This blatant and contempatible aggression can find no justi- European conflict.—Havas.

EVERLASTING CONTEMPT In the United States, the press warmty approves President Roose-

velt's declaration. The "New York Times" declares: The overwhelming opinion of the American people was stated by Pre-

sident Roosevelt. "After their work in Finland is done, the Soviets will find that they have carned the everlasting distrust and contempt of the American peo-

ple."-Reuter. "INEXCUSABLE CRIME" Tokyo, Yesterday.

The "Chugal Shogyo" declares that the Soviet's inexcusable crime against Finland is overthrowing order in the world and is disturbing the equilibrium among the nations.

The newspaper adds that the world is returning to the rapacious methods of plunder of the Dark fending republic; bombs, the charac-The "Asahi Shimbun" says it is teristic weapon of the aggressor

impossible to find any justification and it therefore can only be described as the perpetration of an injustice by force.—Reuter.

#### INDIGNATION IN **UNITED STATES**

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Washington, Yesterday. Indignation against the Soviet Is

growing hourly. All papers approve President Finnish people to determine their Rooseveit's statements and many re- own form of government is already gret, that more energetic measures 48 hours old; it has served its purwere not taken.

Resentment against Hitlerism is its author." simultaneously growing as public epinion now does not make much difference between Nazi-Ism and Com-

# WRECK RESERVOIR

HELSINKI, YESTERDAY. AN ATTEMPT TO WRECK HEL-SINKI'S WATERWORKS WAS THE

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF ONE OF THE SOVIET RAIDS TO-DAY The destruction of the waterworks but name. would have caused acute distress among Helsinki's remaining popula-

cement for the so-called "pact of The heavy bombs dropped missed mutual assistance"—a pact by which their main objective, however, and Soviet Russia is to be free to assist destroyed the main warehouse in herself to whatever she covets." a the railway goods station, which blazed for hours, and wrecked the "Shell" petrol reservoir.—Reuter.

#### **AMERICAN** WARNING

Berlin, Yesterday. The German radio announces that Mr. Steinhardt, the U.S. Ambassador to Moscow, has warned M. Molotov that the United States will sever all relations with Soviet Russia unless Moscow enters on penceful negotiations with Finland.

The German radio says it got this information from Russian quarters In Moseow. There is no confirmation in Washington.—Reuter.

### ARMS FROM U.S.

towards the Soviet invasion has been President Roosevelt's statement) by robbery at Sam Wat Village, Tal-O. ment of Wor that clearance will not | robbed a hut and attacked the inbe granted for further military ship- mates with choppers when ments to Russia.—Reuter.



(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

INTEREST

London, Yesterday. Political circles here are commenting with much interest on Japanese press articles condemning the Soviet attitude against Finland and declare that it is a sign that the settlement sought by the Soviets in the Far East may not necessarily

While Moscow attempts to minimize the interest she has in Soviet-Japanese trade negotiations and, on the contrary, points out the importance to Japan of a settlement of the fishery question, actually a Far Eastern settlement would leave the Soviet Union's hands free for satis-

to trample out the life of an unof- fying its ambitions in Europe. Authorised circles, consequently, are of the opinion that Russia will probably be proposing to Japan a settlement more farreaching than the simple fishery

Japan is also possibly wishing a temporary detente, but any eventual agreement will be more of a truce

than a settlement. It is stressed that although Russla never formulated her ambitions in China, rumours of Soviet activity

"The Times" recalls that "Molo-Sinking are still current. toff's declaration that he wished the pose and may now be forgotten by

# HELD UP IN

WASHINGTON, YESTERDAY. MR. CORDELL HULL, AT A PRESS CONFERENCE TO-DAY, AS. CRIBED FAILURE TO APPLY THE NEUTRALITY ACT TO RUSSIA IMMEDIATELY, AS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THE PRECISE POSI-TION IS NOT YET CLEAR.

Cable delays were impeding in-

formation. A report has been received in Washington that M. Erkko, the Finnish Foreign Minister, cabled an appeal to President Roosevelt as soon as news of the Soviet Invasion reached

Helsinki, The appeal never reached the United States and is alleged to have been held up "somewhere in Germany."-Router.

#### procedure at which the "News "That's the spirit-democracy and the COMPOUND

PARIS, YESTERDAY. "IT WOULD BE A MOST DIS-Herald" expresses the view of all QUIETING FEATURE," WRITES stating: "In those words he speaks | "PERTINAX," THE NOTED POLInot for the American people alone. TICAL COMMENTATOR, IN "L'ORDRE," "IF THE SOVIETS where will endorse the condemnation WERE TO BRING ABOUT A RE-VOLUTION IN FINLAND.

> "The upheaval would not then be confined to geographical limits. "A traditional imperialism and revolutionary idealogy would together form a particularly virulent compound." - Reuter.

# **SWEDES**

(Special To "Bunday Herald") Basle, Yesterday. The "Basier Nachrichten" reports from Stockholm that young Sweden are crowding the Finnish Legation The Swedish press denounces, the

Soviet action as a threat to the whole of Scandinavia,-Havas.



Drambuie

SOLE AGENTS

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

Telephones 20075 & 30844

lowed a short illness.

She is survived by two sisters. Mrs. Si Pinna and Mrs. J. M. Xavier.

NO SHIPMENTS OF

Washington, Yesterday. The attitude of the United States

# SOVIET CRUISER SUNK

### COAST DEFENCE GUNS HIT "KYROS"

STOCKHOLM, YESTERDAY. FINLAND'S BIG COAST DEFENCE GUNS SCOR-ED THEIR SECOND SUCCESS IN COMBAT SOVIET FLEET YESTERDAY, CRUISER 8,500-TON SINKING "KYROS," WHICH IS ONE OF THE MOST MODERN CRAFT OF THE SOVIET NAVY, REPORTS FROM HEL-SINKI, NOT YET OFFICIALLY CONFIRMED.

The "Kyros" carried 642 officers and men but there is no indication of the extent of the casualties.

been received suggest that the landing attempts have been repulsed. "Kyros" was brought up to pound ---Reuter. the forts which had earlier sunk a destroyer, with her eight-inch guns.

She had been bombarding the forts' with salvo after salvo for 16 minutes when the coastal guns scored direct hit, followed by another amidships. The cruiser turned over and sank within a few minutes.

FINNIBH COUNTER-ATTACK At the same time, news from the Karelian battle front speaks of further Flinish successes. After violent collisions, in which the Red Army losses were severe, the Finns launched a counter-attack, recovered severnl miles of territory, and took over 200 prisoners, together with a number of tanks.

The small Finnish Air Force challenged the Soviet bombers for the first time yesterday and it is claimout suffering losses.

Nine other Soviet bombers were brought down at various points by anti-aircraft fire. Eearly this morning, Russian warships were still rocking Finland's

#### MOLOTOV TELLS HIS STORY

Copenhagen, Yesterday. It is reported here that when Mr. Steinhardt, the American Ambassador in Moscow, called upon M. Molotov with President Roosevelt's appeal against the bombing of civillans, the Soviet Foreign Commissar insisted that the Soviet bombers had attacked hone but military objectives!—

Such details of the duel which have | southern consts with shellfire, but



A TRIP WITH A BRITISH CONVOY-Sturdy British ships steam - closely together as the convoy steams northward. (By Air Mail).

#### ARMY STRATEGY: KARELIAN **SCENES**

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Helsinki, Yesterday. THE RED ARMY'S PLAN of campaign in the invasion of Finland, it is now clear, consists of a direct attack on the Finns' strongest positions with a simultaneous effort to turn the flank of the defence.

ed that they shot down two, with- While Red troops are battering at the Finnish fortifications, the Soviet air force is ruthlessly bombing open towns and railroads.

The infantry attack is developing from three points, the main offensive having been launched in the Karelian Isthmus, where the Finnish defences are strongest.

Lake Ladoga, towards Implifiati and beavy artillery and planes. Sortavala, aims to effect a sweeping movement around the Carellan fortii fications.

The Finns are stubbornly resisting. aided by thick snow-covered forests. In the north, where Red troops have occupied the Finnish "part of the Rybachi Peninsula," only small patrols and light columns are operating, owing to

the Polar climate and the barren soil. SHOCK TROOPS

The most violent fighting is going on in the Terijoki region, where the lussians are attacking by successive

ANNOUNCING ARRIVAL

**PYREX** 

OVEN TABLE WARE

- A LARGE ASSORTMENT INCLUDING:-

Pudding or Baking Dishes, round

Chicken Casseroles; round, oval, octagonal

Custard or Baked Pudding Cups '---

PLACE YOUR ORDER EARLY

Streamline Casserole Dishes

Pie Dishes, oval or round

Nursing Cups and Bottles

Bread or Cake Pans, oblong

and square

**Entree Dishes** 

Utility Dishes

Percolator Tops.

The other main attack north of waves of shock troops, supported by So far the Finns have repulsed

> all attacks on their main posi-Meanwhile window panes in the

Soviet Legation in Helsinki were shattered by Russian bombs, showing that bombs have been falling in the open part of the city and not at the airport which is situated 14 kilometres away.--Havas.

OFFICIAL COMMUNIQUE BROADCAST

London, Yesterday. The Finnish Minister of Defence brondensting his second official com munique, gave almost the first real news of the fighting in the Karelian licy.

In the area north of Lake Lagoda, the Russian troops have been very active all along the frontler. The Russian attacks have been

completely repulsed, however, communique continued, and Inattack two entire Russian companies were annihilated.

The Finnish success is attributed to two weapons which have been specially developed for forest fighting, one of which is an automatic rifle which can fire as quickly as a machinegun; each Finnlah soldier gets

one of these rifles. In this same sector, several villages have been destroyed, but Finnish losses are small and are mainly

SEVERE FIGHTING

In the Karellan Isthmus, the fighting is also severe and is still going on. The Russians have been repulsed except at a few points. They have suffered heavy losses.

In this same sector, the Soviets have also lost a number of tanks --- 11 yesterday and at least 8 to-day. The communique says that the Russians lost 9 'planes and adds that there is a report that at least 13 were lost.

The communique reports the sinking of a Russian warship, which sustained a direct hit from shore batteries at Hangoe, which was bombarded throughout the day by three Soviet warships.

Little is said in the communique about damage from air raids. Few military objectives were hit.—Reu-

MANY KILLED IN BOMBINGS Helsinki, Yesterday. A large number of people are reported killed in towns around Hel-

sinki.

- A petrol reservoir on Hangoo Swedish Iron ore. Havas. was attacked and a gas-mask fac--tory not far from Lathi was destroyed; four people were killed. A correspondent says that on two odeniions during the raids on Helsinki he had to fling himself among people hiding in ditches while bombs burst only 200 yards away. One So--viet 'plane was shot down, he said. · Anti-aircraft guns were active and

brought down four large bombers-

#### SWEDEN TO OFFER MEDIATION

(Special To "Sunday Herald") Berne, Yesterday. It is learned from a good source that Sweden will probably propose its mediation in the Finnish-Russian dispute.-

#### CIANO PAPER FROWNS

Rome, Yesterday. While the rest of the Italian press, although giving sympathetic treatment to Finland's case, makes no comment, Count Ciano's newspaper "Telegrafo" gives the first hint that Italy is frowning on Germany's po-

"Telegrafo" says that this is an houf of extreme concern for all small nations; great nations either swallow them up or allow them to be swallowed up.

"This is a wolves' hour," exclaims the article, which appears over the name of Giovanni Ansaldo, and it concludes by saying that Italy is keeping faith with the "small backward nations."-Reuter.

#### WORLD **OPINION** SHOCKED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Paris, Yesterday.

Reports reaching Havas from its offices throughout the world unanimously express world indignation against the Soviet aggression in Finland.

The Spanish newspapers point out that Spain understands the Finnish plight, as she herself fought against Communism.

Dutch press reacts very strongly.

in the three Scandinavian capitals demonstrations took place throughout the day before the Finnish Legations.

The demonstrators sang their Notional and the Finnish Anthems. Reliable information from Germany confirms notionly the indignation of the man-in-the-street and army officers but also apprehension in political circles, which fear that Bolshevism will dominate the Baltic und endanger German supplies of

#### MOSCOW TOLD OF CABINET STEP: AND BOMBS SOME MORE

Moscow, Yesterdby: Through the U.S. Legation in Helsinkl and the Embassy in Moscow. the Soviet Government was informed-that the Government of Finland the Finns officially report having was being reconstructed.

The Soviet reply was in further bombing raids.-Reuter.

# PITIFUL PETSAMO

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

OSLO, YESTERDAY. PITIFUL SCENES OF THE AF-TERMATH OF WAR WERE WIT-NESSED YESTERDAY UNDER THE ARCTIC CIRCLE, WHEN HUN-DREDS OF REFUGEES, CARRY-ING WHAT THEY COULD BAVE, STREAMED FROM THE FINNISH TERRITORY OF PETBAMO, AT-TACKED BY THE SOVIET TROOPS, TOWARDS NORWAY.

According to a Tromsoc newspaper the Red Army, after occupying Petsamo, moved rapidly to Salmijaervi, a small village commanding the road southward, thus cutting the retreat

of the defenders. Soviet planes mercilessly machine-gunned the refugees, the newspaper adds.—Havas.

PRIVY COUNCIL

London, Yesterday. / The King held a Privy Council at Buckingham Palace yesterday morning.-British Wireless.

the wool that counts

It's

It was "he" who really started me Cooltipting . . . He's tall, dark and handsome, my dears . . . and so awfully fit and all that . . .

So when he started swenring by some smokes which were "woolfiltered for fitness" I took it as a good tip.

And now observe yours truly—as fit as a fiddle and (says he) "as pretty as a picture" . . . Even our family Doc. admits my "umpteen per" don't count.

You needn't cut down smoking if you smoke COOLTIPT

WOOL FILTERED FOR FITNESS

50 for 85 cts.

\_\_\_ A Virginia cigarette by Abdulla ---

Sole Agents:-JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO., King's Building.





When you buy a British built G.E.C. Receiver you buy not only one of the finest sets made, a set with a proved performance in Hong Kong -- you are assured of the incomparable service which the largest British electrical organization in the British Empire can give you.

In Hong Kong a full Service Department under our own Factory-trained supervision is ready at all times to see that satisfaction with your purchase persists—each set is fully guaranteed for 12 months.

The G.E.C. has extraordinary facilities for the design and manufacture of short-wave radio-unparalleled facilities for service. Remember that when you choose your new set.

Demonstrations given without obligation.

BUY A BRITISH MADE SET THIS YEAR

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA LTD. QUEEN'S BUILDING, HONG KONG. TEL. 30247

REPRESENTING THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD. OF ENGLAND

ndol**ilimited**ni dal

#### THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD

Registered Offices - 3A Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

Telephones 20022, 20011 & 33993.

Cable Add: Mail, Hong Kong. Subscription rates ('ocal) 3 months H.K. \$1.40 6 months H.K. \$2.75 One Year H.K. \$5.50 Subscription rates

(Overseas) 8 months H.K. \$5.40 6 months H.K. \$10.75 One Year H.K. \$21.50

subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

#### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the THIRTEENTH EXTRA RACE MEETING to be held on SATURDAY, 16th December, 1939, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club; the Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road,

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 'un December, 1939.

by order, C. B. BROWN, Secretary.

THE KOWLOON MOTOK BUD CUMPANY,

Hong Kong, 3rd Dec., 1909.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

(1933 LIU.)

our general offices and garage of the Hong Kong Government. will be removed to the new premises at No. 153 Castle Peak Road, Kow.oon, (near junction of Tai Po & Custle Peak Roads). By Order of the Board,

LAM MING FAN, Secretary. Hong Kong, 23rd Nov., 1939.

#### THE INSTITUTION UF ENGINEEKS AND SHIPBUILDERS OF HONG KONG

1st floor, King's Building, Connaught Road.

The Third of a series of Lec- of air raid precautions. tures will be given by Mr. David B. Bone, on rriday, 5th December, 1939, at 6 p.m.

ENTITLED "Propusion of Coasting .. -- V COOCIS' A cordial invitation is given

to an interested.

PIANO and CELLO RECITAL NURA KANIS and ETTORE

PELLEGAIII ROSE ROUM PENINSULA HUTEL

Thursday, December 7th, at 9.30 p.m.

Tickets \$3, \$2, \$1 Obtainable at the Peninsula and Hong Kong Hotels





#### PUBLIC AUCTION

ARTICULARS AND CONDI-TIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday. the 4th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land near Diamond Hill, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, commencing from 1st July, 1898, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING. for one further term of 24 years less the last three days thereof

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the dis posal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be requir ed to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE TOT

No. of Sale Kegustry du. Locality.			o u n	d a r	y ta.	Contents in Square feet	News La	Uppet Price	
No.	Hegi	13	4.	3.	Œ.		S Sep	Aurusi	a D
-	New Kimbina Inland Lot No. 2741	and Lot No. 1389, near Diamond Hill.	<b>t.</b>	ft. As	per plan	4.	Aboet \$18,000	\$11.5	\$1,B00

#### NOTICE

A vacancy exists for a European British Assistant to the As from 1st December, 1939, Director of Air Raid Precautions

Applications should be by letter in the first instance addressed to the Director of Air Raid Precautions, c/o Colonia: Secretariat, Hong Kong, accompanied by fulparticulars of quantications and copies of testimonials. Forms of application may be obtained from the Colonial Secretariat.

Applicants should not be under 40 or over 50 years of age, should have held a position of authority, have good organising capabilities, possess tact, be of a genia, personanty and be capable of taking charge of the department as deputy to the Director. Preference will be given to appicants who have a knowledge

Salary will be at the rate of £750 per annum, and the period of engagement will be for three years, terminable at any time by three month's notice or payment of one month's salary on either side.

The selected candidate must pass an examination for physical fitness which will be held by the Hong Kong Medical Authorities, and his appointment will be provisional pending receipt of covering approval by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

#### "WOULDN'T BE WITHOUT IT FOR THE WORLD"

"I have so many uses for Absorbine Jr.", writes an enthusiastic customer, "that it's indispensable in my modicine cabinet. All the family, especially the children, like its clean, refreshing odor and its quick-acting relief. We wouldn't be without it for the world ..."

Let Absorbine Jr., the famous anti-septic liniment, stand guard in your medicine cabinet. As a quick relief from aprains and strains-muscular rheumatic aches and muscle screness—as a safe de-stroyer of the germs that may cause serious infection. Many doctors, nurses and hospitals recommend it. You'll find it's thrifty to use; a little goes far. Sold in all good stores.

ABSORBINE JR. For years has rolleved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.

# enamel. Available in large, medium

# EWO MALTONIC

If you feel "run-down" during the summer heat, try "A Maltonic a day". You will like its pleasant, satisfying taste and quickly benefit from its healthful qualities.

INVIGORATES, REFRESHES.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries

THIS WEEK'S

# USED CARS

1935 MORRIS-OXFORD Saloon, 4-5 Bester, colour oark blue, oversize Unition tyres and many Audition-Al features which contribute to this can a excellent driving comject and appearance.....Price \$1,000.

1933 CHEVROLET Convertible Coupe. Attractively columna in cream and black with black hood. ineclianically very sound,-ail the auvantages of an open and closed two-seater, ..... Price \$1,200.

1934 AUSTIN '10' 4-door Salcon." Ample comject in this little salcon for four grown-ups, fuel economy 

1934 PLYMOUTH 5-passenger 5aloon. Good looks and ex-remely easy handling go to make this car appeal particularly to the lady motorist. Plymouths have always been best seners.... Price \$1,200.

1934 WOLSELEY Hornet Deluxe Baloon, Colour-dark bottle green, with black fenders. This 12 horsepower car handles easily anywhere .- driving through congested trafflo and in the car park, this type of car will be found particularly useful....... Price \$1,150.

#### **GILMAN'S** USED CAR DEPT.

Nathan Rd., Kowloon

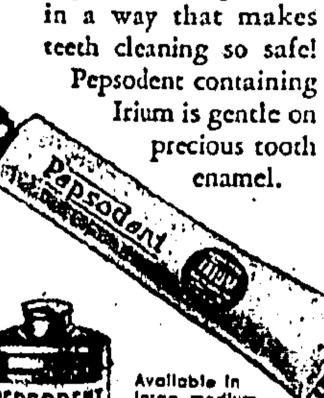
Watch next week's column,-a pleasant surprise will be awaiting



# TOOTH PASTE AND POWDER

... CONTAIN IRIUM for GREATER CLEANSING POWER

> Radiance will always be with you -- the minute you smile — the minute you reveal that exciting flashing brilliance in your teeth. That's the thrill that IRIUM in Pepsodent brings. And



and quest size.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., ETD. TEL. 30311.

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS \$1.00 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues. 50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. . Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans,

Advertisements will be accepted up to 9 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication.

#### WANTED

WANTED-Dy Japanuse for mess over six-room flat or house with all modern conveniences. Either Kowloon or Hong Kong side, Will pay up to H.K.\$180. Q.P.O. 180.

WANTED TO BUY: Second-hand Plance Must be chesp. Reply M.V., S Saifee Terrace, lat floor, stating price and make.

#### FOR SALE

FOR SALE-Stone's Diary for 1940. cents each. At Stone Advertising Comsany, Room 201, National Commercial Bank Building, or Phone 22484.

TWO COMPARATIVELY NEW SETS of Golf Clubs with bags for Ladies and Genllemen. Apply 4th floor, Union Building,

JUST RECEIVED new allk stockings "Encore" in latest shades. Also for g'v. ing gifts, one pair in box. Price \$2.50 and \$3.50 per pair at Fancy Bazaar.

JUST ARRIVED new shipment of woollen heavy crepes, velvets, a lver brocades, etc. Visit Fancy Bazaar's Christmas Bale, 42, Queen's Road, Central. Inspection cordialy invited.

SROOM BUNGALOW for sale, Modern conveniences, private reservoir, electricity. ront and rear gardens, garage, Localed n Shatin, New Territories, near Station. beside motor road. Enquiries-Mrs. L.I Marsh Road. Telephone 23708.

A VARIETY OF patterns of yarn weavings compiled in catalogue, the copyright of which is intended for perpetual sale. Inending purchasers are requested to write to Box No. 531 c/o "The Sunday Herald" (Chinese letter greater attention).

AU PETIT LOUVRE-now showing tweed suits and coals, woollen dresses. Knitled suits, Jumpers and cardigans. At very moderate prices. Alexandra Building.

PICTURESQUE HONG KONG, a collection of Oriental and Scenic Views of the Coony, ebtainable at Kelty & Walsh. Brewer's Bookshop and Tonoff's Studio.

UST RECEIVED American Toys, Twiggs' offee, Ready Made Dresses, "Angora" teaters, Dresses made to order. Lady Fashion House, Lady Variety Store, 48 Valhan Road, Kowloon,

TYPHOON MAPS-50 cents each, Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A. Vundham Street, Hong Kong.

#### MOTOR CARS, ETC.

FOR SALE-Dodge Coupe in perfect condition. Will excrifide for \$450. 6, Clarence fetrace, First Floor, Guarantued 40 miles per gallon. \$025 or usus, Tennie Courte. Apply Proprietress, mearest offer. Telephone 24420, office Phone 59433.

ray them a visit before you decide!

MORRIS EIGHT-4-door, fixed roof saloon, apainted, reboring and fitting new pistons. 1 4x4d 1940. No. 3521, Price \$1360. Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203. HAVE your brakes tested at Gilman.Mo-

ors. It costs you nothing. Kowidon Serrice-132 Nathan Road, Phone 5/226. Hong Aung Service-350 Hennessy Road, Phone

HILLMAN 21. h.p. Sliding Head Salpon. Grey colour, 1935 model. Reg. No. 21, axed 1940, price \$1,350.00. Dodwell & Co., Hong Kong. Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203.

FIME to re-tyre? Call at Gilman Motora With or without letter head. Apply The for quick and pleasant service. Kowloon Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 8A/6Wyndservice-132, Nathan Road, Phone 5/22s. nam Street, Hong Kong. Hong Kong Service-350 Hennessy Road, Phone 84391.

STUDEBAKER 26 h.p. Sedan, Blue colour, 1934 model, No. 5294, Price \$1,000.00. Dedwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel.

PLYMOUTH 23.5 h.p. 4-door Sedan, Black colour, 1933 model. Price \$1,000.00. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 22203.

HAVING moved our Used Car Dept. to New Premises at Nathan Road, QILMANS uffer complete facilities for storage of cars at their garage in Cameron Road, Kowloon 5 minutes from ferry). Enquiries giadly eceived. Phone 88540.

MORRIE MAJOR 14 h.p. Baloon, just repainted Black, Excellent Bargain. 1934 model. No. 2751. Price \$850.00. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bldg. Tel. 82203.

MORRIS 25 h.p. Saloon de luxe, 1934 mo del. Sine colour, Well kept, taxed 1940 No. 1873, Price 8900, Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bldg, Tel. 82203.

HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. 4-door Saloon. 1935 model. No. 8412, taxed 1940, 81,400.00 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tol.

MORRIS TEN. Saloon Blue, 1835 engine. just being completely overhauled, No. 2971, taxed 1940, Priced \$850.00. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. \$2203.

HILLMAN MINK to h.p. Bliding Head Caloon, just repainted Blue/Grey, excellent condition. 1917 model, Reg. No. 4616, taxed 1940, price \$2,000.00. Dedwell & Co., Ltd. Queen's Bidg. Tel. 22201.

#### **MAGAZINES FOR HIRE**

READ 10 up-to-date magazines (\$1.40 monthly). Choose your favourits. Please apply The Hanny Magazine Service for list of magazines. 57 Lee Tung Street, top floor.

LET US DELIVER your address 11 copies latest magazines, Esquire, Voque, Life, Harpers-Bazanr. Reader's-Digest, Good-House-Keeping, Britannia & Eve (\$1.00) American Magazine Company; 838, Queen's Road, West.

THE READER'S LIBRARY CAPIES ! stock of up-to-date novels, detective stories and general books of ourrent interest at King's Building, and floor. Why not enroll?

#### TUITION GIVEN

CANTONESE LESSONS, given by educated Chinese, ten years' experience. A pupils' or own residence, \$10 per month. 3 lessons weekly. Write Box No. 53d 0/0 "The Sunday Herald".

MR. PHILIP SHIU, 105, Delchere Street. gives lessons in colloquial and written Cantonses. Unique record of successes, including all Government, Military, Police and other examinations, over a period of

SING'S Motor Erlving Tuition, Hong Kong. Kowloon, by experienced instructors from England. Intensive courses from \$30 Reliable care for hire. Phone 87122. 823, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

PHYSICAL CULTURE, Boxing, Jul-Jitau classes open. Expert Tultion, Ladies and children accepted. Gymnasium or pupil's home. Terms moderate. Write-Stanley, No. 8, Ningpo Street, 3rd Floor, Kowloon

EXPERT instructresses for ladies and young girls in music, shorthand, typing. bookkeeping and English and French. Apply 24 Austin Froad, Kowloon,

#### TO LET

ONE S-ROOM HOUSE in Bowen Road with small garden, available immediately. For sale: 6-room house, mid-level. Will accept part payment balance instalments. Raply to Box No. 537 c/o "The Sunday

ONE FURNISHED ROOM for bachelors. 4, Lock Road, Ground Floor.

BEST RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT. Furnished roun with separate entrance, astached verandan, private bathroom, launury, telephone, garage, Breaklast Optionali 200 Prince Boward Hoad, Apt. H. 1ei.

TENANT transferred desires to let flat, is newly erected block, at Lauseway Hay. Umurnished, with a few new fittingsrooms, spacious Veranuan, usual collveniences. Phone 32987 or apply Box No.

540 C/O "The bunday Herald". IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION-one or two large front rooms with enclosed verandan. wen furnished, with full board or breakiast only. Turms moderate. 5, Minuell Avenue, Kowloon.

LADY living alone wishes to let room to another lasy working in town. Board optional. 3ol, Nathan Road, 1st Floor. Absent Fridays, baturdays and bundays. BEAUTIFUL FURNISHED ROOM H Nowicon Tong, with balarcom, telephone

sustaine for pachelor or married couple Moderate rental. Apply Box No. 623 0/4 "The bunday Heraid", MARBLE HALL, 34 and 57 Granville Road, 1932 AUSTIN-SEVEN SALOON: Nest Ap. Kowloon. Beautiful Hooms, suites with pearance, excellent mechanical condition. veranuane, private bathrooms. With Gar-

BRAND NEW FLATS TO LET. All mo-JILMAN'S USED CAR DEPT. service for pern conveniences. Also furnished rooms specified perious ail cars sold by mem. or flats with brand new and very fashionable furniture. Apply 30, Ashley Road,

#### MISCELLANEOUS

RADIO. Let us modernize your old radio inexpensively to receive Europe direct. Results equal to new aut. Super Radio. 149 Des Voeux Road. Telephone 33188.

DOLLAR DIRECTORY-Limited supply of 1939 edition being sold at 50 cents such instead of \$1.00. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, SA, Wyndham Street,

AIR MAIL PAPER-Best in local market.

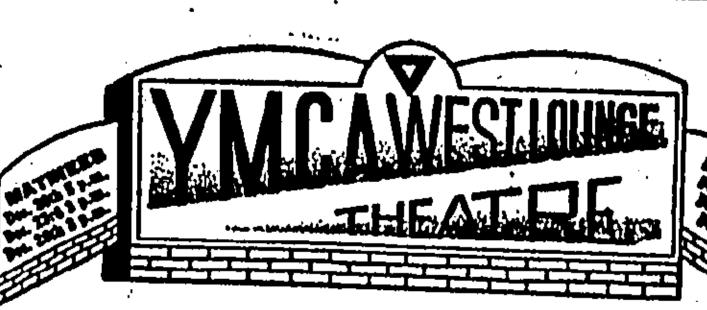
# WAKE UP YOUR

Without Calomel - And You'll Jump Out

el Bed Full of Vim and Vigour.

Your liver should pour out two pints of ilquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is potsoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk.

A mere howel more realistic two pints. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause, It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package. Refuse anything also age. Refuse anything cles.



Admission \$2.20 & \$1.10 (including Tax) Children (Matinees only) \$1.10 & 70 cts.

Book early for the GRAND XMAS PANTOMIME

Booking Plans at Y.M.C.A. Kowloon & Anderson's, Hong Kong



You Can't Beat Our

CLASSIC AMERICAN DRESSES !

NEW SHIPMENT ARRIVED BY S.S. "PRES. TAFT"

These dresses look like a million dollars . . . Fit like a million dollars . . . Serve you like a million dollars - . . But actually cost MUCH LESS!

And we have everything you want in the way of shoes.





# Repulse Bay TIFFIN CONCERT TO-DAY

WITH GEO. PIO-ULSKI'S STRING QUINTETTE FROM 1 P.M. TO 2.30 P.M.

> POPULAR WINTER SEASON DINNER

DANCES EVERY WEDNESDAY

From 9 P.M. To 1 A.M.

(A La Carte and Table d'Hote)

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

### -HONG KONG-"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

the finest and most artistic

PICTURE ALBUM OF THE COLONY PRICE \$1.50

-ONE COPY FREEto every customer buying \$10.—worth of Cigars, Cigarettes Simon

INGENOHL'S

month of December.

Arzt, Balkan Sobranie, Pipes and Smokers' Requisites, during the

CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE

HONG KONG \* KOWLOON

SUCCESS With the warm autumn sunlight filtering through the trees, and just the vestige of a breeze, St. Andrew's Garden Fete, in the Church grounds in Kowloon yesterday afternoon, was one of the most successful open; air parties of the season. Lady MacGregor declared the fete

She was introduced by the Rev. J. R. Higgs, who said that Lady MacGregor was very interested in works of charity and philanthropy, and had willingly and gladly agreed to perform the official opening core mony. She was, of course, a Scots woman and as the fete was being held in the name of St. Andrew she had "obviously come to the right Church! (laughter.)"

to outside causes, notably the toria Diocesan Association, for works in connection with the Diocese and Christ Church, Kowloon Tong.

WAR INTERVENES They had hoped, he said, to hold a Nautleal Baznar this year, with Neptune coming up Nathan Road, r Pageant of the Sea, and so on. But the war came and spoilt these plans; nevertheless, they had done their best and they hoped that those who came to the fete would enjoy it at least as much as they had those of previous years,

Lady MacGregor said that she was very pleased to be able to come ar formally declare the fete open. hoped all would spend as much as they could, for in addition to the causes mentioned by the Rev. Mr Higgs to which the proceeds were going, part were also going to the War Organization Fund.

Little Rosemary Ransome, in Pompadour costume, presented Lady MncGregor with a basket of flowers amid applause,

FANCY DRESS PARADE A highlight of the fafr was the Fancy Dress Parade, in which 50 or 60 children from 8 to 14 years of age ALARM, STATED THE HON, DR. P. took part. The judges were Mrs. S. SELWYN-CLARKE, DIRECTOR R. A. C. North, Mrs. A. W. Ingram OF MEDICAL SERVICES, YESTERand Mrs. C. Crawley and they had a DAY IN CONNECTION WITH THE most difficult time picking the prize- RECENT INCREASE OF DIPHwinners, for great originality and THERIA IN THE COLONY. care had gone into the making of

the various colourful costumes. have to make decisions, the following were awarded prizes:-

Eight years old and under: Prettiest, a flower girl (Margaret Fenton), Runner-up, Indlan dress, Roderick Mitchell: Most original. Football results; runner-up, Duchess proved fatal. of Christmas, Caroline Cook.

Mandarin, Virginia Yui, runner-up, Rajah, Alan Dobbs; Most original "The Official Censor, "Peter Jeffreys; Runner-up, a Scarcerow, Rasil White- last.

PHYSICAL CULTURE At 4.30 p.m., a Indies' open-air physical culture display was given by members of the Lengue of Health, under the leadership of Miss Mavis Ming, and this, too, attracted a large crowd.

In the evening, a Nigger Minstrel Show, which only captured the read atmosphere, was given in the Hall under Mr. R. H. Stevenson, with the assistance of the Fellowship of Youth. while from 9 p.m. onwards, a Fetc Dance was held in the Hall, the arrangements being in the hands of the St. Andrew's Club.

Music throughout the afternoon was re-appeared in the past five weeks provided by the band of the Middle- and seven cases notified. sex Regiment.

of special events, there were, of five cases were bables! course, the usual large variety of stalls and sideshows, and many of these were placed around and under the trees in a really picturesque

An unusual stall was that of the Hong Kong Working Artists' Guild, various members of which contributed water colours and prints; some of these were recently on display in the annual exhibition, \* -

MANY SIDESHOWS side shows, including the

There was also a bran tub, fish Miss Pat Tavares, No. 14, Tung Cheong pond, pony ride and a well-equipped Bidg., Kawloon. cold drink stall and a tea garden, both of which were very popular FL. on Monday. with young and old alike.

Those in charge of this most successful fete were the Rev. J. R. Read, has reported the theft of a the St. John Ambulance Brigade first time since the outbreak of Sino-Higgs, chairman; Mrs. A. C. Jeffreys winter conf. valued at \$45, from her has been accepted by the Chapter Japanese hostilities. and Mr. T. J. Gould, hon, secretaries; car, which was parked outside her General with the approval of the Relation dinner.

#### GANG LEADER SENTENCED

IN

That he was assisting in the management of an unlawful

That he was actually the leaver of a gang of hooligans who indimidated people illed joining the "society" and who weat them up if they refused were allegations made against Fung Ping at the Magistracy yes.ordny. Inspector W. N. Darkin pro-

Ac\_uned was 'found guilty and fined \$800 or 10 months' hard labour by Mr. R. A. D.

# STRANGE

The proceeds were to be devoted CHANT, CHARGED WITH POS-SESSION OF A CODE OR CIPHER! WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE GOVERNOR HAD HIS BAIL OF \$2,000 ESTREATED, WHEN HE FAILED TO APPEAR BEFORE MR R. EDWARDS AT THE CENTRAL

MAGISTRACY YESTERDAY. Mr. M. J. Abbott, Assistant Crown Solicitor, appearing for the prosecu-Mon, asked the Court to estrent buil and to issue a warrant,

Mr. M. A. da Silva, defending, hould not explain the absence of de-'endant. He asked for an adjournnent, in order to give his client i chance' to appear. He also pointed out that sums of \$14,000 in Hong Kong currency and \$3,000 in Chinese money, belonging to the defendant. were in Police hands. A warrant was issued for defen-Jant's arrest

#### DIPHTHERIA OUTBREAK

Dr. Selwyn-Ciarke pointed out that although cases in 11 months are Eventually, however, since judges 33 per cent. higher than in the corresponding period last year, the outbreak has never reached the epidemic stage.

Since the beginning of the year, 352 enses have been reported to the medical authorities. Of this number 120

In the corresponding period last year, Eight to Fourteen: Prettiest, a there were 266 cases with 125 deaths. The increase is probably the result of the greater number of persons in the Colony this year than

#### SMALLPOX CAMPAIGN

An unti-smallpox campaign has been started by the medical authori-

Posters urging vaccination have m walls.

been posted in trams, and buses, and After a period of almost four , months in which no case of small-

pox was registered, the disease has Lust year there were 2,327 cases In addition to this full programme and 1,811 deaths. Three of every

#### WINNERS OF "DARK **VICTORY"** COMPETITION

Following were the winners of the "Dark Victory" guesaing competition :--First Prize:-Miss II. Prata, No. Cameron Road.

Second Priza:-Miss Therese Prais, No. , Lochi-l Terrace, Cameron Road. Third Prize:-Mr. Lealie Sung. Room 26. Ricci Hall, Hong Kong University. famous circus of performing flens, an aerial runaway, darts, a topical ford, No. 252, Prince Edward Rend, Kow.

"Aunt Sally" entitled "Living Hitler." coconut alties book-in a target floor, Kawloon; Mr. H. F. Remedies, 112.

\*\*Remedies Tolelon is the first time since the inauguration of the Colonial Development in Europe.

Exports to take advantage of it. 8 Consolation Prizes:—Mr. D. Young, is the first time since the inaugurarange, chute, clock golf, "Madame Vicial. 3. Nanking Street, 3rd floor, KowZaida the Famous Fortune-Teller," loon: Mrs. Kennedy, No. 44. Hankow Road.

Int floor, Kewloon: Mr. A. Leonard, No. 2. nhead with the scheme and foot the 1st floor, K-wloon; Mr. A. Leonard, No. 2. ahead with the scheme and foot the Tin Hau Temple Read, Causeway Bay: bill liself.

Will all rrize winners kindly call at the Bros., Shell House, Oh

Mrs. Mitchell, of No. 6. Conduit of Ambulance and Commissioner of of Pelping University met for the ill.

# ABEYANCE TOWN PLANNING OFF "FOR THE DURATION"

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") A HEAVY DISAPPOINTMENT is in store for pioneers in social services in Hong Kong who saw in a big scheme of slum clearance and town planning the first essential in any programme for radical improvement of social IN FULL

Passage of the Town Planning Ordinance some months ago, with its provisions for the establishment of a Town District tablishment of a Town Planning Board, to ON PARADE which His Excellency the Governor, always a keen advocate of the proposal, proceeded to witnessed yesterday at the of conviction that it should be enappoint members, had led to expectation of Murray Parade Ground Forced. the early preparation of comprehensive schemes, to be carried out by stages over a period of years for

The zoning of the entire urban areas of Victoria and Kow- Excellency Sir Geoffry dence and of business for such per- positions, who realised that the nain which business establishments and factories could missioner the Rev. N. V. fore, would obviously be consulting ing and public health services was

The development of a model tenement scheme in the most congested areas of the Colony, Taipingshan and Saiyingpun, to be followed by a large programme of slum | we Scouts have to pursue, but, some clearance throughout the Colony;

Model schemes for the development of the outer fringes Country and the Empire. Whatever of the Colony as residential areas, and selected sites task we are colled upon to perform in the New Territories as satellite industrial zones.

#### OFFICIAL SCHEME IN ABEYANCE

Although no official announcement to this effect has been made by Government, the "Sunday Herald" learned yesterday that the official scheme is now in abeyance as a consequence of the outbreak of the war.

Mr. W. J. Carrie, the Food Controller, who as Chairman of the Urban Council, would normally be ex officio Chairman of the Town Planning Board, told the "Sunday Herald" in effect, that the Town Planning and Mr. E. Cock. Ordinance although so recently passed, may be regarded as pigeon-holed for the duration.

THERE IS NO CAUSE FOR As far as is known, no meetings of the Town Planning Board have been held, and none have been arranged.

#### COLONIAL FUND GRANT TO COLONY MAY BE CANCELLED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

PLANS FOR THE establishment in Hong Kong of a Fisheries Research Station may have to be postponed for the duration of the war and possibly for some time after.

Provision for the Station was included in the Budget introduced recently, in the form of a grant from the Colonial Development Fund to the amount of \$120,000.

It is understood that the Govern-ment has been informed that the Coionial Development Fund has decided to stop making any further grants to the Colonies to assist in the under-, taking of development projects, and ! it is considered possible that some of the grants already agreed to by the Fund authorities may be cancelled.

No intimation has been given to the Hong Kong Government that the Fisheries Research Station grant has been withdrawn, but it is understood that, as with many other grants, it is being reconsidered.

MONEY NEEDED AT HOME It is presumed in official circles that the main reason actuating the policy is that the authorities administering the Fund, in adjunct of the Colonial

Office, consider it undesirable to undertake commitments overseas at the present time as it would mean 2 diverting money from the United Kingdom.

The fate of the proposal will be disappointing if it is doomed to be cancelled, as it is believed that this There is no suggestion, yet, that

Mr. Alfred Morris is in receipt of a cable message from London to the the Chinese Merchants' Club last China Merchants' Wharf on Friday.

cerning pasteurised milk, is to be proposed in Urban Council on Tuesday, to include a proviso that no milk Chiu Lin-tsun (10th, Hong Kong), Lee Chiuor cream shall be deemed pasteurised | sue (7th Kowloon), Greene Lee (9th Kowif it shall contain on sample taken at any time

(a) before pasteurization, more than after pasteurization, and before! coli communis in one-tenth (0.1) of a cubic centimeter."

#### -------WAR HITS GINGER TRADE

Preserved ginger manufacturers in petition Camp Certificate. the Colony are hard hit by the war

Exports which formerly amounted by Certificate. to between \$3,000,000 and \$4,000,000 annually, have dropped, it is estimated, by almost 80 per cent.

#### REUNION OF PEKING UNDERGRADUATES



The engagement of Mr. Robert Yu., of the Asia Life Insurance Company, and Miss Diana Hous, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kingson Houe, has been announced.

# BOY SCOUTS

A spectacular parade was tance to enforce it, because of a want when Hong Kong's Boys dent on the issue of the war in Eu-Scouts, Cubs and Deep Sea rope, and a great many potential Scouts turned out en masse Chinese tax-payers realise that fact.

"At the present time, with the contribution, war only a few weeks' old, it is not easy to see in detail the exact path points are crystal clear. Firstly, all we must do it with all the energy and intelligence we can muster," was one of the passages, cited from communication from Lord Somers, Deputy Chief Scout, referred to by Scout Commissioner Halward in his address to the scouts.

Among the many who watched the parade with keen interest were Commodore E. C. Peters, attendea by Flug Lieutenant Elliott, Colonel Neville, the Hon. Sir Robert Kotewall, Wing-Commander A. H. Steele-Perkins, Major C. Manners, The Hon T. H. King, Commissioner of Police,

A. BETTER WORLD Addressing the scouts, Commissioner Halward sold it was not often that the Association as a whole was able to meet together, and in fact a parade of this nature had not been held for many years,

The main activities of Scouting were concentrated within the Pack, Troop and Crew, but Scouts also belong to a great brotherhood of boys and men pledged to render service to their fellowmen.

That is why it is a good thing on occasions to meet together as they were doing, so that they might be reminded, by participating in such a large gathering, of the greatness of the Movement and the part that al. hoped it might play in the building up of a better world.

WARRANTS PREBENTED His Excellency the Governor then presented Warrants, Certificates and Letters of Commendation, and addressing the gathering, congratulated them on their fine turn out. He endorsed Commissioner Hatward's words, and finally wished the scouts the "very best of luck and a very happy Christmas."

Warrants, Cerufleates and Letters] of Commendation were presented to the following:

Wong Tre-shing (10th Hong Kong), Ng Tre-fat (15th Hong Kong), Chan Wal-chi (8th Kowloon), The Rev. Fr. Maestrin' An alteration of the by-laws con- | (13th Kowloon), Yung Wing Tung (16-h Rowloon), Evan George Stewart (10th Hong Kong), Andrew Wan (16th Hong loon). Liu Ting-fal (15th Kowloon), Shum Ylu-kanı (21st Kowloon), lio Kwok-fu . (23rd Kowloon), Humphrey George Ram age (1st Hong Kong), Stephen Wong (1st 200,000 bacteria per cubic centi- Hong Kong), Robert Joseph Maycock (4th meter and/or any Bacillus coli Kong), Linng Gen-vong (6th Hong Kong), Lo Chi-ping (6th Hong Kong), L communis in one-thousandth Che-min (6th Hong Kong), John Pau (7'h) (0.001) of a cubic centimeter or, | Hong Kong), Chung King-mun (11th Hone) Kong). Loh Yul-wah (11th Hong Kong) or during delivery for sale, more Lam (11th Hong Kong), Wong Kam-ruthan 30,000 bacterin per cubic (12th Hong Kong), Hung Tak-shau (18thcentimeter and/or any Bacillus Hong Kong). Robertson Jesse Leonard (4th Kowloon), Leung Kwong-chor (6th Kowloon), Wu Kwok-lung (8th Kowloon), H-Kwok-cheung (23rd Rowloon), Loh Yipyue (23rd Kowloon), Phyllis Rose Collectes (12th Rowloon), and Armanel Eva Wilcox (4th Kowloon).

ist Hong Kong (St. Joseph's College): Banner Compelition Cerilificate. 13th Hong Kong (Central Chinese): Con 1st Kowloon (St. Andrew's Church) Banner Rally Certificate. 8th Kowloon (Shumshulpo); Banner Ral-

Letters of Commendation were awarded to Scouts E. Patersno, L. Jernakoff and R. Clark of the 4th Kowloon Troop.

#### FISH POISONING ABOARD JUNK

After partaking of a meal of "Kaj Pau" fish on board a junk off the effect that his resignation as Director night, when some 200 undergraduates three Chinese were taken suddenly

in hospital.

# INCOME TAX SOCIAL SERVICES HONG KONG

THE PROBLEM OF RAISING the revenue in Hong Kong in order to assist the Allies in a small way to win the present war, and thereby assert the claim of individual freedom as against the dictatorship and the absolute authority of the state, was, says St. John's Review, discussed recently in Legislative Council.

There is hardly a Britisher in the Colony who does not feel that he ought to contribute substantially to this purpose, and undoubtedly the fairest form of contribution is by means of an income tax. If the people at home are not only facing immediate hardships and dangers, but also submitting to an increase in their income tax, it is hardly likely that in this Colony men will want to avoid some monetary sacrifice.

So far there seems to be a mea-jeess of adjustment is slow as is of agreement, but when the shown by the great number of peo-Chinese are included as they must ple normally unemployed. be, then immediately the thought nrises that they have their own war. The continuance of the Capitalistic on hand and can hardly be expected system, which is linked with the idea to contribute to the war in Europe, of freedom, is possible, provided and in order to avoid doing so, they there is a sense of justice prevailing will adopt every possible means of with regard to the distribution of the wading the tax. Then there would wealth created.

#### SOCIAL SERVICES

Whatever the merits of the arguments may be regarding the income ax as a means of making a contri- cognised, and reasonably met, is a button to the war fund, there is little totalitarian state, which does not pry

The development of modern Industry, of commerce and of finance has tended to upset the balance in community life by making the rewards in certain directions greater than the ability of those who benefit Justi-

great technological improvements workers of the state are remunerwhich have vastly increased produc- atcd. tion and wealth and done so by reducing the number employed, dom which justifies the imposition of Those who have benefitted, no doubt an income tax, and the overwhelmn the long run stimulate new pro- ing demands of justice and fair play so create employment, but the pro- sary.

Fortunately in Britain we have always had a considerable number of those in what might be called the privileged class, who have realised their responsibility to their fellows and have not hesitated to express their views very foreibly.

their own interests in making their not only an injustice to those who [would benefit by them, but a grave cause of weakness to the state as a

The alternative to such a system In which the claims of all are reargument against such a tax for the into one's banking account, because It renders it practically unnecessary to do so, as the accounts possessed by each are quite small.

KIND OF BLUE-BOOK In such states there is a kind of blue book, which not only gives the salaries and allowances of a few government servants, but also the It is only necessary to refer to the scales under which all the different

It is the priceless possession of freeluction mostly of luxury goods, and in this Colony which makes it neces-



IN connection with life, she con-

terms "pretty-pretty" work. "This

is not art, she cries; this is mere

doodling. The artist reflects life;

life certainly is not "pretty-pretty"

temptuously dismisses what she

# PRIVATE FACES IN PUBLIC PLACES A Modern Artist

GIOTTO of Florence, who worked at the beginning of the 14th Century, was regarded by some of his Inter fellow-artists, as a relatively unsuccessful painter, True, he did struggle through until he. was within sight of the glitlering hall of fame, but he was dull. Ghirlandalo was the man to watch. While Glotto was so annoyed with the problem of painting feet, that , he simply avoided the whole issue by clothing his figures in long, sweeping robes which touched the ground, Ghirlandalo aroused excited comment and envy by his meliculous workmanship, his attention to each small detail.

YET there was one point that Ghirlandaio's colleagues torgot; a point, moreover, that was so important that it set Glotte in the niche of world fame where he rightly belongs, and relegated Ghlelandaio to à second-rate rank. In Giotto's paintings, one saw the picture, the mood, the fervour, the intensity, the essence of a dramatic scene. In Chirlandaio's pictures, one saw the painting, the details, the careful draftmanship, a hundred and one little things, but in so noting, one forgot about the scene itself, and its meaning to life, to the artist, to the world.

THIS story, which is so often quoted by John Rusken and his followers, would be wholly agreed by Mrs. Erne Freedlander, \* European artist now - living and painting in Hong Kong. An enthusiastic admirer of Glotto and the Enrly Italian Renaissance painters, she believes that modern artists should follow many of the principles and styles in technique that the "Primitive" Masters 50 effectively used.

CIMPLICITY is the keynote of her theory. When you want to paint a picture, get to the essence of the scene. Throw away all unimportant details; shave, blash, cut out, cast off without mercy any item that doesn't wholly conform with the basic idea. When you reach the absolute bare minimum, work with this, and work hard, and your picture will express something of your mood, of your idea. This, she will explain, is lesson number one in elementary painting technique, yet many are the artists who forget or

DITLE NOTESH

Foreseeing the strain on Christmas budgets, MRS;

WILLY has graciously lowered all poces, on her

delectable slock of fur costs, and is offering some rate

bargains including a 10 to 20 per cent discount all

round. Now, more than ever before, there is simply no

excuse for you to go around with that faithful old

in the lower prices entegory, there are coats for as little

as \$95, and we recommend a baby lengard in this group.

Here are a few more exciting details-- brown Broadtail

for \$125, beige Lamb for \$100, gray Lamb for \$125 and

during lunch hour. Room 103, Bank of East Asia Building.

black Caracul for \$150. Fur neckpieces and jackets have taken a big

drop, too. Foxes (and who doesn't love a Fox?) in brown or black, go

begging at \$45 and \$50 each, while Jackets are from \$40 up. There is also

a big selection of Silver Foxes at prices which will ensure you a happy

Christmas. This price slashing has affected everything, and that includes

morning, afternoon and evening dresses, woollen suits, et al. Your

inspection is invited at the earliest opportunity, and the shop is open

by a jacket which uses grey for a base and is smartly piped with the

fabric of its companion. For afternoon-what more striking than a two-

some of sage green and black. Its just-over-the-hip length peplum bodice

is worn over a pencil slim skirt of black crepe. Thrown round the neck

are five strangs of flat braid studded at intervals with gold buttons. Pass

me up, if you have met anything more original than this! Braiding

Lady, take a bow. . , or be an innocent but be-

guilding byslander in any one of the scores of cumning

new dresses received by MISS NAYLOR, If the

collection leaves you a little breathless, hark to a

suggestion . . . select for down-town wear a chile wool

suit which puts a green and black checked jacket

atopa black wool skirt. We recommend this for Its

combination of colours and for the mere suggestion of a

peplung incorporated in the back. Or go all gay in a

tri-coloured check in tones of red, green and grey, You

get this in a simple, tailored wool dress accompanied

tweed which has seen many a winter before this. For,

MRS: Freedlander, well-known in art circles throughout Europe, arrived in Hong Kong about seven months ago. Since that time, she has had several exhibitions, and on Dec: 11 and 12, she will show her monotypes and woodcuts at St. John's Cathedral, with another exhibition on Dec. 16 and 17 at St. Andrew's Hall in Kowloon.

OF contemporary artists, Picasso is her favourite. Picasso's canvases reflect life; they are everchanging. And this too is another of Mrs. Freedlander's prime convictions: the artist, like every person, whether millionaire or carpenter or beggar, is the product of the times in which he lives. He reflects, in his art, the various social, economic, political forces sthat are constantly at work. He cannot fight against this condition; it is impossible for him to be otherwise. So he must make the most of his opportunities. The fundamental process of life is change; the artist not only fails, in his work, but also is swept under and drowned by the rapidly: moving current if he attempts to remain static. It is the case of the irresistable force; there is no immovable object.

THE artist, since he reflects the various imovements of his times, must reflect life, if he is to be successful in his work. Life changes; the artist's canvases must show that change. Picasso, as a human being, has many moods; and so he paints many different subjects in many different ways. Sometimes he is a realist; sometimes a cubist; at others, vague and almost a mystic. This, Mrs. Freedlander declares, is as it should be, and with her versatility, follows his example. She uses many different mediums to express many constructing ideas. She paints in oll, water-colour; works with woodcuts and monotypes. The result is rich, varied, creamy (but without the froth); a slice out of life; a mixture of personality, temperament, good craftsmanship, intelligence, and experience.

ART in 1939, she believes, is in a state of flux, and all the artists' productions of to-day are evolving towards a new art form which should take shape in about five or ten years. She points to as recent an example as the Great War for confirmation; it was not until several years after the armistice that a really important stage in art development was reached. People to-day, of course, are of necessity too obsessed with the speedily-changing nature of world events. Their minds, their thoughts, their lives are in a ferment. But out of this chaos will emerge something new and great and different. As an optimist, she thinks the present European war can only conclude in one way: with the defeat of the destructive elements as characterised by Hitler and the Nazi regime.

Existence to most people is hard, tough, cruel; reality is pain, suffering, or at least, discomfort. Sometimes, of course, life is beautiful; but beauty is not crude and superficial sentimentalism. And she refuses to paint for "commercialism", "I simply could not work that way," she says, "When I paint, I cannot put my thoughts on dollars and cents, on the notion of selling it in a specific market. I am, an artist, not an automobile

SHE admires Cezanne and Vincent Van Gogh. Of the latter, she notes his strength and virility and the dashing furious manner in which most of his canvases 'are executed. The composition of Cezanne is wonderful, she holds; the opens the door to the painting of to-day. Evident in many of her pieces is a picturisation faintly characteristic of some of the modern mural painters, and some of the Mexican artists, such as Diego Rivera, These painters, she says, have, like herself, journeyed back to the primitives for some of their basic concepts.

MRS. Freedlander was born in Husum, in North Germany. She did not contemplate an art career, until one day, after her

sketched and studied in Italy. When Hitler was made Chancellor, she foresny the end of freedom in Germany, and left immediately, Since her arrival in Hong Kong, the colours of her most recent paintings have changed considerably; her palette is a great deal lighter now. Her pictures done in Italy were rather sombre and relatively quiet. But the sun is much stronger here; colours are gay, vivid, moving; life is pulsating, rapid; people are cosmopolitan: her paintings which were shown at the Hong Kong Art Club exhibition last week amply demonstrated the change.

CHE studied drawing with Main

study under Freas and Andre

Lhote. She loves Parls, and hopes

that some day she will be able to

go back there to live. Then she

Muter, and went to Paris to

HERE, too, she is under the influence of the Chinese art tradition, and she is glad of the opportunity afforded her by its nearness. She expects, in the near future, to study Oriental art, and is curious to-see just what, if any, change will be wrought by it upon her present style. "A combination of Occidental and Oriental art to form vigorous new technique would be very good indeed," she says. "If and when it is accomplished, it will be a very important step in the evolution of art. You remember the great interest in Paris art circles when Japanese paintings were circulated about 50 years ago? The Western art world has much to learn from the East.'

By Erne Freedlander.

marriage, when she ldly drew a sketch of a friend of hers on the margin of a newspaper. The friend was also a well-known artist, and he was delighted with the hidden talent which he saw shining through the hasty sketch. He persunded her to study seriously, and she went to Eugene Spiro, in Berlin,to be taught. Spiro was an enthusiastic Impressionist, but Mrs. Freedlander decided that she could not follow that style, that it simply did not conform to her temperament, and that Impressionism, moreover, was by this time an outmoded form, which was very good in its time, but which was now passe.

MRS. Freedlander gives art lessons and enjoys teaching, "Art education," she remarked, "should be extended to as many people as possible." Some sort of great teaching movement should be instituted, so that the masses will be provided with a chance to appreclate works of art, so that their lives will be made richer and more complete through contact with the achievements of the musters. People, foo, will then be able to see life and themselves and their fellow-beings in a better perspective; the hundrum everyday things will assume a new role in their existence. Their tastes will develop; their eyes will open, their powers of observation increase, and great horizons will be revealed to them. Their understanding of history and culture and even economics will be changed for the better.

MANY people, now, she comments, stand stiff-legged before a painting and say, "My, isn't that good! It looks just like a photograph." If the work looks so much like a photograph, Mrs. Freedlander observed acidly, then it should have been a photograph and not a painting, A painting should not be the absolute realistic depletion of a scene, with cameraperfection,-even if that were possible. Leave that to the realm of photography, where it belongs. The artist must paint his picture with something of himself in it; with something of the essential spirit and quality of the scene; with something of the mood of the place or the person. This is the advantage the painter has over the photographer: he may use his elements to create and explain, and perhaps intensify: the photographer must be content with the elements themselves.

MRS. Freedlander does most of her work in her studio. When doing an out-of-doors scene, she sketches it and takes the sketches to her studio, where she may complete the composition. Only rarely does she finish a piece outside. The subject-matter, the treatment, and the medium depend each time on the mood that Mrs. Freedlander is in; they vary from time to time as her moods change. When she works, she works rapidly, steadily,

By Erne Freedlander.

trying to catch the essence of her mood or inspiration while it is strong and readily grasped. Her works show a modern free style. They can not be put in any rigid definite category; they are hers, inimitably. She has borrowed from the different schools to create her own style. She likes some of the surrealists; she likes the Impressionists; she likes the primitives; but she cannot be said to be a surrealist, impressionist, or primittee. She believes in what she terms "a unity of all things"; she wants to put down on canvas colour and light and meaning and composition and feeling, without an undue emphasis on any one element. She believes in utilising all the means to reach the end; not concentrating on any one of them.

FREAS, critic and brother of the artist-teacher, saw an exhibition of her works in 1937 in Milan, and wrote the following:

"Her nature, full of 'vital electric fire,' found its line in herself. This sparkling and inflamed temperament does not content itself with the charm of the impressioned colour, that fantasie transgresses the borders of nature, however it may be; her courageous genlust, does not subject itself to any of the surrounding realities, but takes possession of intuition and the spirit of real objects, and gives them the physiognomy of her own brilliant stormy temperament. . . .

ONE of Mrs. Freedlander's latest works to be exhibited, her "Synthesis of Hong Kong," is a good illustration of many of the things Mrs. Freus wrote. The swirling lines, the vitality, the feryour, the warmth, the throbbing colour are to be seen in this. After her two exhibitions of monotypes and woodcuts next week, she plans an exhibition of oil paintings.

Carola Goya

CENORITA Goya doesn't like interviewers. In Scattle, she gave a special interview to one reporter, who, on leaving, felt he had been over-impressed. To her horror, the interview appeared next day under the heading "Spanish Dancing-Off the Cob!" The exact meaning of that heading still defeats her.

Perhaps the outstanding impression one gets of Senorita Goya, is her wonderful facility for enjoying life. It was perhaps only in the Vienna of the pre-Hitler days that one saw the same happy .... ebullience of spirits and enjoyment of living.

THE secret of this may lie, in the fact that she believes in being natural at all times. She does not believe, for instance, that artists sacrifice all for their art. It is true, she said, that they have to travel long distances by train -and trains always make her miscrable—that they have no home life to speak of, generally live a "here to-day and gone tomorrow" sort of existence, and so on. But, she points out, against that they are living the life they want to live, doing the things they want to do, and that more than compensates for any imaginary "sacrifices for art."

Disturbed shipping schedules are to be thanked for her appearance in Hong Kong last night. The party should have salled via the Atlantic from South Africa, but Columbia Concerts Corporation demided that it would be safer to return via the East. Thanks to the requisitioning of a Canadian liner. and one or two other factors, it was only by determined hunting that the party eventually found a freighter which is leaving tomorrow and which could accommodate them. They will travel to America non-stop, an unhappy prospect, but "engagements are engagements!"

#### streaks down the torso of a solid black crepe, and its streamlined Princess cut lends enchantment to its one single ornament—a fat gold locket just like grandmother wore. Your health and beauty are given every consideration by the makers of Jaeger dressing gowns. Simplicity

of style and expert tailoring take care of your good looks, while the pure wool used to fashion them will ensure that your body be free from colds. In the Ladies Salon of LANE, CRAWFORD'S they come in many pretty colours, including fancy weaves. The pocketed, belted, tailored style is favoured most and variation takes place only in the cut and the braided trimming which fashions some. Meticulous tailoring is what makes these gowns the pride of all, plus, of course, the

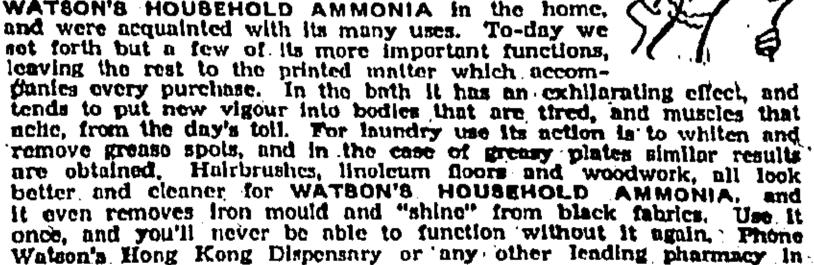
fuxuriously soft and carressing fabric peculiar to all garments which bear the proud name of Jacque. Leightweight Vivella is another choice, and decorative paisley patterns distinguish them from others. Rolled collars and turned back cuffs are noticeable in this batch. When you buy Jaeger, you buy British, and that also means that you buy the best!



Half the fun of Christmas is in the good things we eat. This is one time of the year when all thoughts of slimming diets are put aside until well after the New Year, and the family sideboard groans with tempting edibles to tickle the most jaded appetites. Hostesses who are even now planning the feasts they will give, can derive much inspiration and satisfaction from the long list of Christmas foods received by THE ASIA COMPANY. And the fact that you not only get the best, but can save at this store, should give your inclination to buy here an extra fillp. Or-

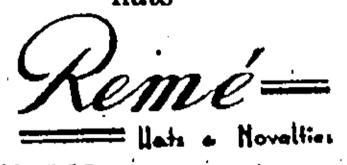
ders for fat Australian Gobblers (Turkeys to you) should be placed early, and you might give a thought to their good selection of Christmas candles, fancy chocolates, biscuits, plum puddings, minec ments, etc. Decorations (for what is Christmas without decorations?) are also provided, including novelties to add to the fun of the feast-Crackers, glass toys, sprays, musical novelties, candles, snowballs, and Christmas trees, are all suggestions to help you with your plans. Find this firm at 63-65 Des Voeux Road Central.

Since investing \$0.75 on a generous bottle of WATSON'S HOUSEHOLD AMMONIA, we are amazed at anyone who ambles through life without it. Even more so are we sorry for their ignorance, because we feel (that they can save themselves so much time and stress in the solution of a hundred-andone household problems it only they had a bottle of WATSON'S HOUBEHOLD AMMONIA in the home, ( and were acquainted with its many uses. To-day we set forth but a few of its more important functions, leaving the rest to the printed matter which accom-





Expert workmanship guarantees satisfaction. We also make and sell imported

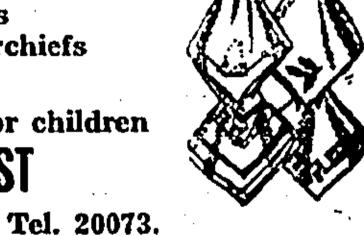


Asia Life Bldg. (2nd Fl.)

DELICATE CHIFFON HANKIES Beautifully Embroidered Exquisite Colours Tasteful Linen Hankerchiefs

\$3.00 dozen Including handkerchiefs for children THE LINEN CHEST

210 Gloucester Bldg.



We have a NEW SHIPMENT

LIGHT WEIGHT WOOL FROCKS which should command your immediate attention.

188 Nathan Road



# SPECIAL OPPORTUNITY FOR X'MAS ALL **EVENING DRESSES**

St. George's Building.

# DEEPER CAUSES OF THE WAR

IT is difficult to nee clearly in these look back and look around us there many that lose much, it may be trustful? Is there not some reason keep our thoughts clear and to carry pression of the will of the untions to written about this being a war of signately their grievances? on the policy of testing what we peace.

of us 'are interested very much the solution of disputes between nations, true essence of action and that the these are all stepping stones on the community of our thoughts is a mea- way to peace. The work will go forsure of the unity of our effort. It is ward despite the interruption of war. therefore not something unnecessary. There is reason for encouragement or unpractical to take time to think in this real progress of the pursuit over and over again for ourselves of peace. why we are at war and what is at . We ask ourselves the question, and stake in the issues themselves.

The world wished for and wishes for the causes of war?"- for this war is and indivisible. peace. War has come. Why?

able hope. The world has been ad- nations at war but the nations at tinuously of the principles for which advance and the beneficence of vancing towards peace and despite peace suffer from war far more than we are lighting, and to think deeply, science. We know that it is within the set-backs, disappointments and ever before. War is world-wide in steadily and continuously of the our grasp to reach a higher standard follures the world is still marching its repercussions, neutrals as well peace which can prevent the recur- of well-being throughout the world, towards peace. Let us never be des- as belligerents suffer. The few that rence of war. It is the most serious but we must see to it that in the

times and to speak, as one would is reason for hope. The last Great everything or almost everything. for this? Have we carried out our wish to, with absolute simplicity and World War was to see the end of We may put the question in an- obligations and our trusteeship as sincerity. But if any words of mine war. By far the greatest efforts ever other form, we may ask "What are we should have done? Have we may be of help to others it is enough, made to end war was the establish- the deeper causes of peace?". The tried to understand, as we should "The deeper causes of the war and ment of a solemn Covenant to end effort to probe down into the causes have done, the mentality of those the issues involved" is a subject war and this was followed by other of war and peace is practical, and who have not felt and thought as we which we have to try and think efforts to the same end. The coven-, the need is urgent. about in clear and simple language, ant of the League of Nations and the II, as we believe, we have taken appreciation of their difficulties and Much that can be said is very famil- building of the machinery and ad- up arms for a just cause, then to their achievements? Have we disflar to us but the fact that it is fami- ministration of the Lengue was a know what are the deeper issues at criminated and recognised what was Har is not a reason why we should deliberately planned and sustained stake for which we are fighting is of positive and good in the systems not reconsider and reestimate time effort to establish the rule of peace, the greatest practical concern to us i hich other countries have developand again this question. We need to The Kellogg Pact was another ex- all. There has been much said and ed? Have we tried to weigh dispas-

pression to our inmost thoughts, are ments, especially in the international searching our own minds and most provision for arbitration; and the

stubbornly we must go on asking War is the defeat of civilisation, ourselves the question ... "What are peace. These two problems are one to hold to what is good in the agreean example and the result of those. We shall be strong to endure the of the past, but to build a way of life

#### PROF. W.G.S. ADAMS

(Warden of All Souls, Oxford)

or every one of us.

in our own eye. But we must be order as well as of the state. also constructive, we must be critical, Unless there is security the good fidence? Why is it that we are dis- curity and freedom.

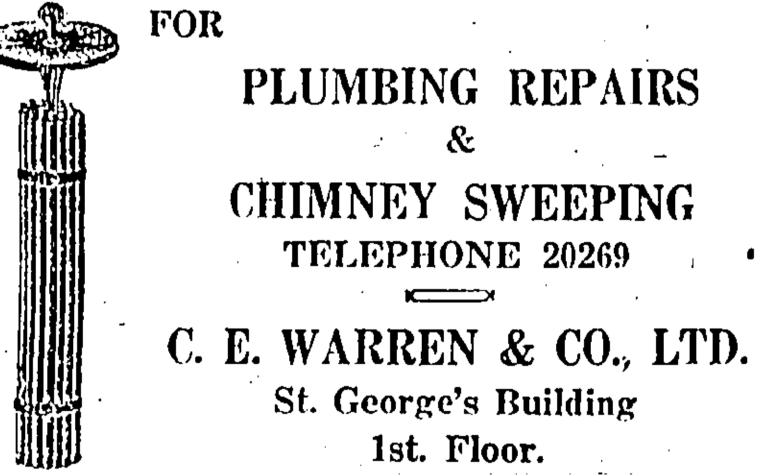
have? Have we been fair in our

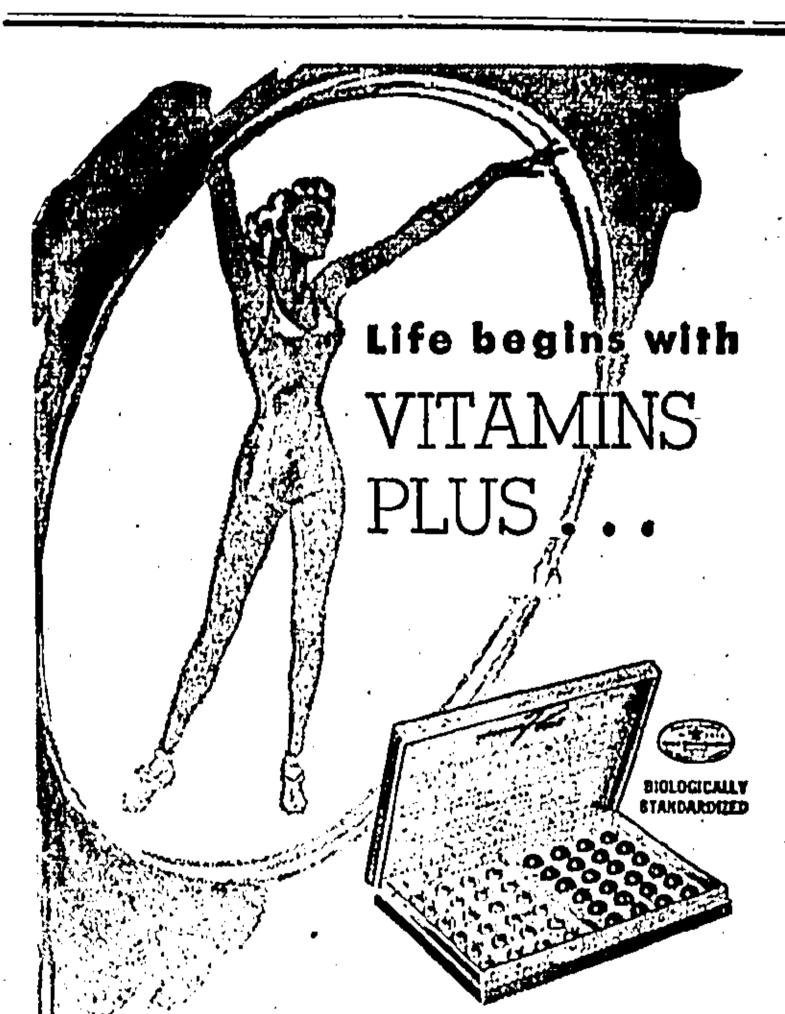
nerves. It is more truely a war of . The fallure of collective security is think in the light of our own and. The efforts have for the present morale. It is a war, the issue of not merely the failure to provide an failed and the world is facing again which depends on the strength and armed sanction against aggression, it Such a time as the present is a the cruel arbitrament of war. But justice and truth of the convictions is also a failure collectively to retesting time of values. All of us, the Covenant of the League. The that we hold. But the problem is cognise what was wrong in the stawhether or not we give much ex- Kellogg Pact and many other achieve- not only to win the war, but win the tus quo, and to see that we will seriously endeavour to put it right And have we not to deplore our weakness in dealing with the provisions in our own country for social security. 'We cannot keep apart as two seperate principles our social policy and our for ign policy.' The one subtly but really affects the

The end of criticism is action and construction. We have to plan anew, ments and institutions and policies There was a hope of peace and a causes which lead to war. The sufferings and sacrifices of war, if -the high way of life-which is derire for peace, a deep world de- causes of war have grown deeper we have the vision of true and secure broad and strong enough to carry us and more serious; no nation to-day peace. We have therefore to think forward into a more secure and bet-There was a hope, and a reason- goes lightly to war, for not only the deeply, to think steadily and con- ter future. We realise the immense pendent, still less defeated. As we gain something are few against the challenge to thought and to action foundations of the new order as secured first things must come first.

But before we go further we must. The old definition of the state that be critical, critical of ourselves be- comes into existence to make life fore we are critical of others, we possible, and continues to exist to must see that there is not the beam make life good, is true of the world

and one of the best ways of being life is threatened, and all the culture. critical is by asking questions of and progress connected with it ourselves. We know that lack of Therefore we must see to it that we confidence between nations has been use the rich experience of the past, one of the causes which has lead to and its achievements, and that we fallure. Have not we our share of add to the measures which our new responsibility in this lack of con- world calls for if we are to have se-





Wonders can happen-to you. Wonders of feeling well, looking well-of being awfully glad you're alive. Vitamins can be the secret. Which vitamins? All those important-to-health vitamins you know you need. Vitamins Plus once a day is the vitamin routine complote. In two tiny, easy-to-take capsules it supplies vitamin groups A, B, C, E, G and, for plus effectiveness, it also contains liver extract and iron. Combat the strain of everyday modern living-be a very charming person to know. Vitamins Plus, approx-

> VITAMINS PLUS INC., NEW YORK, N. Y. VITAMINS

imately a month!s supply.

You can buy Vitaming PLUS at those stores! Colonial Dispensary. King's Dispensary. Hongkong Dispensary. Kowloon Dispensary.

# Statesman And Idealist

A young man rose in the House of without consulting his friends. I) was the dinner-hour. Only six berations will have my best wishes other M.P.s had stayed behind to and my prayers." hear him. The speech was informed That was the secret of Lord and eloquent. It ended with the Irwin's success. He won over his words:---

it will come, when those races, with ble, intelligent men with a rational whose government we are now charged, may be in a position to assume control of their own fortunes, train on which he was travelling and may be able to work out their one Christmas had a coach blown up own destiny."

Twenty-six years later that young man signed the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty on behalf of Britain. The young man was Mr. Frederick Wood. When he signed the Treaty he had become Lord Halifax, known to the world as a great Foreign Secretary, but known especially to India as the greatest Viceroy of this century.

1924. Before that he had been the Committee, President of the Board of Education, The future of India became assured. but it was his job as Under Secretary for the Colonies in 1921 that first developed his Intent interest in the JOHN

administration. of India, arriving there in April, still less to condemn in the desire of him, he knew what grave responsi- her own affairs." bilities it carried with it.

The vast majority of Indians were willing to negotiate peacefully with Lord Irwin, They recognised his honesty and sincerity—a recognition which grew and deepened as the years passed. In 1929, the Deputy-President

of the Simla Legislative Assembly declared that "in Lord Irwin India has a valued friend who sincerely means well by her, and who is determined for all that he is worth the Anglican Church. to help her on towards greater prosperity and content."

personality which turned Mahatma Gandhi from an enemy into a man has never ceased to play a consitrying to reconcile the British and derable part in the spiritual life of Indian point of view.

Lord Irwin. Orders were given that terial ones. He has carried this they were not to be disturbed. Four realisation into his political life. It hours passed. Then an urgent was this idealism which impelled message had to be given to the many Indians to call him the Se-Viceroy. He and Gandhi were sit- cond Mahatma—and an Indian can ting side by side on a settee with a give no higher praise. Greek testament between them, and Lord Hallfax sees a Christian Lord Irwin was explaining the exact democracy as the ideal form of gov-Sermon on the Mount.

with Gandhi, the Indian leader de- which arise between sections of the clared he could say nothing further human race!

Commons in 1910 to make his mai- "Do," at once said Lord Irwin, den speech. His subject was Egypt, "and I assure you that your deli-

opponents by his humanity, by his "The time may come, and I hope readiness to treat them as responsiand understandable point of view.

> But his success was not easy. The by a terrorist bomb. It was an act which shocked the sane, balanced elements of India — and they form the vast majority of her peoples. Terrorism began to lose ground.

The Simon Commission went on with its work. The Round Table Conference published its proposals and in 1931 — at the close of Lord Irwin's stay in India-a "truce" to passive resistance and deliberate obstruction was signed and later He was Minister of Agriculture in approved by the Indian Congress

Reason and co-operation had defeated suspicion and violence. The credit belonged to Lord Irwin. He had always held fast to the belief that In 1925 he was appointed Viceroy "there is little to wonder at and

1926. When the position was offered India to manage more and more of

The man who achieved so much for India is now fifty-eight. He is tall and gaunt with a shy, rather hesitant smile. He was educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxford.

His deep and abiding interest, is religion. His father was the leading lay Anglo-Catholic of last century. It was he who held the Malines Conversations with Cardinal Mercier to explore the possibilities of a rapprochement between Rome and

Lord Halifax has written a life It was the charm of Lord Irwin's of John Keble, one of the leaders of the Tractdrian movement, and he Britain. He realises that spiritual -On-one occasion Gandhi visited values are more important than ma-

meaning of a Greek word in the erament. He has said that "reason based on liberty is the greatest sol-During a period of negotiation vent of differences and disputes



# THE GLOUCESTER HOTEL

PRESENTS

# TREVOR AND DAWN

(ADAGIO AND ACROBATIC DANCERS)

IN COMPLETE CHANGE OF PROGRAMME

### NIGHTLY DINNER DANCES

(EXCEPT SUNDAYS)

WITH

THE CONTINENTAL ORCHESTRA

EXTENDED SATURDAY NIGHTS TO 2 A.M.

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.



#### IN THAT TENDER LITTLE MOUTH

Teach children that acids may form in every mouth from fermenting food particles in crevices which the toothbrush cannot reach. They often lead to tooth decay. Teach children, also, that a scientific way to combat these injurious acids is through the regular use of Squibb Dental Cream. It is antacid and can penetrate the crevices and neutralize the acids wherever it comes in contact with them. Children love the refreshing · taste of Squibb Dental Cream and it is very economical.



THE ANTACID DENTIFRICE

Obtainable Everywhere

Sole Agents: - ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED, (Incorporated in Switzerland) HONG KONG.

WELCOME

**Boys and Girls** And Grown-Ups, Too!



Santa personally welcomes everybody to his official Toyland at Wing On. Here you will see everything that's new in toys, games, dolls, and lots. more. Prices are specially low because Santa knows that there are so many things to buy at Christmas, and dollars have to go far!

Come on up to Wing On's Toyland, boys and girls, and talk things over with your dear old Santa.

THE WING ON CO., LTD.

The Complete X'mas Store

ITS NEW

# The Prisoner ofLuxemburg

Luxemburg, Yesterday. JOHN MARTIN, 21-years-old R.A.F. pilot from Glasgow, had been chasing German raiders over the Western Front. Turning for home, he mistook Esch aerodrome for French territory. And so he became the Duchy's first internce, the "Prisoner of Luxemburg."

The Luxemburgers were sorry for the young Briton, cut off from his flying. They did their best for him.

He was given a prettily decorated the girls had an idea. Out came ed room in the gendarmerie bar- purses, and along went the girls to racks. A cheerful batman, who the best tallor in Luxemburg. spoke perfect English, was detailed. Within a few days a parcel, a big Own Correspondent. to wait upon him.

For his meals he was asked what food he liked. He was allowed to take ample exercise on the barrack

PARCELS ARRIVE The news got abroad that the young English officer could be seen Soon, peeping at him through the railings were a number of pretty bright-eyed Luxemburg girls. They waved, but could not express their sympathy in words.

Then parcels containing little gifts started to be left with the sentry on the far end of the little bridge leading to the barracks. Flying-Officer Martin began

smile again. Cigarettes, chocolates, books, all came his way. \* But the girls were still worried How much better it would be if the "nice young English" could leave the barracks and go for a walk

sometimes.

TS STRAIGHT FROM AMERICA.

ITS BLENDED

ITS BUGLER TOBACCO

ITS PRICE IS 25 CENTS A PACKET

2 PACKETS OF GUMMED PAPERS PACKED WITH IT)

SALE EVERYWHERE

(AND IN CASE YOU ROLL YOUR OWN CIGARETTES,

Regretfully, but firmly, the authorities said "No." The regulations strictly forbade anyone appearing in public in the uniform of a belligerent country.

It was all very trying, but one of

one this time, was delivered at the barracks. In it a suit ("so chie and so English," said the girls).

So now the "Prisoner of Luxemburg" can go out walking.-Our

(Copyright, Fox).

At a Royal Ordnance Works,

where-shifts of men are working day and night turning out guns and ammunition for the forces. Photo shows completed Bren guns.

gylvania, formerly Hungarian, Into

Thus the Nazis are trying to double-cross Rumania na well

A DOUBLE

London, Yesterday.

Suggestions that Hitler is

trying to double-cross Stalin

in the Balkans are being

made here, as partly ex-

plaining the Soviet smash-

First, von Papen has been urging

the Rumanian Government to create

a "Siegfried Line" between Bessarabia, her north-eastern province,

which was formerly Russian, and

At the same time Ribbentrop, is

working through Hungary for the in-

corporation of Rumania's Tran-

and-grab in Finland.

the Soviet frontier.

DOUBLE

**CROSS** 

as Russia. Secondly, while Hitler's economic experts are striving to get more and more of Yugoslavia's mineral experts, his Foreign Office is embarkling, on, a deliberate process of stirring up trouble among malcontents in that county's province of Croatla, formerly Hungarian, despite the Hungarian Government's object to

A Hungarian Chamber of Commerce, instigated by Germany, is to be established at Zagreb to improve relations between Croatia and Hun-

The Nazis are also preparing the German public for disappointments in connection with the Russian trade deal. Goebbets is circulating articles to the controlled. Press explaining They know there's a war on, And why certain hoped-for commodities Our Own Correspondent.

HOW IT FEELS TO MAKE TRIP WITH A CONVOY

## EXPLOSIONS BREAK UP POKER PARTY ABOARD

It was about two o'clock in the morning. Someone in the poker game at the end of the saloon table had just said to the Scotsman opposite: "Can you change me a pound?" Then came the

H was a queer Noise. A soft sort of sound, with a hard core at the vessels dropping some depth-charges. centre of it, if you can understand what I mean. As if a giant hand patted the ship's side, not too gently.

I convoy conferences to discuss the There was five seconds' complete arrangements for the next stage of silence, then the Noise came again, the trip. Nor is it as though it was a very ONLY SOME DEPTH CHARGES thrilling life. Mostly it's just hard, The poker game broke up in a slogging, routine work, unenlivened wild scramble. , Everybody except by any excitement or adventure, , the Scotsman left his money on the But at least they have one satistable in the mad rush to get on deck.

When we reached the bridge the faction, those men of the Merchant Captain and the First Officer were Navy: chatting unconcernedly. "Twas Just one of the escort they know they're going the best cannot be received from Russia .-no doubt they thought

they'd heard something. Off astern of us there, somewhere. A mile wearing a heavy signet-ring had away or more, I should guess," was the Captain's calm reply in his slow Scots burn to our buzz of questions. Then I knew there was a war on. Somehow, in spite of air-raid

warnings and black-outs, sandbage ged streets and soldiers in uniform, the war had never seemed quite real lo me in London.

Out in the Atlantic the war suddenly becomes a fact.

TENSE BENEATH THE CALM We had been under way about 15 ours or so when the Noise occurred. and it was to be the major excitement of our passage in convoy.

From horizon ahead to horizon! astern stretched the long columns of ships in the convoy. All sorts of ships: ex-passenger carriers, general cargo vessels, colliers, tankers; some in ballast, red boot-topping showing high out of the water, others

wallowing, deep laden. Outside the columns steamed the escort vessels, looking somehow as fussily important as young sheepdogs

herding their first flocks. They kept no regular station: sometimes they lay close alongside the column, sometimes they turned away out towards the horizon, and returned to cruise up and down the lines of ships.

All very quiet, very steady, ap-

parently peace(ul. But it was a deceptive peacefulnesa. Underneath the calm one could detect the tenseness. In the Captnin's eyes, bloodshot after a sleepless night on the bridge: in the ordinarily-stolid First's explosion of profamity when the ship next ahead misbehaved and made him do a lot of quick and violent work with helm and engine to avoid overrunning

NORMAL DANGERS INCREASED Ceaseless, unremitting vigilance everywhere. That's what brought the tenseness home to us.

From Captain to oiler, from lookout in the eyes to gunner by the machine-guns at the stern, there is must not be an instant's lel-up in | the strained alertness.

There are not only the dangers from the enemy: the drifting mine, the torpedo, the bomb. There are also the normal dangers of the sea: collision, fire, man overboard, grounding. All these are increased by the need for travelling in convoy.

The essence of working in convoy is keeping station. It sounds so simple when you read about it. All you have to do is to follow the next ship ahead, keeping a predetermined distance astern of her.

FRIENDLY DOT OF LIGHT The grey veils of the dusk close inwards from the horizon. One by one they blot out the ships farthest ahead and astern, until finally they fold round your next ahead, and she becomes a mere smudge of a darker black in the darkness, with a dot of light at the centre.

That dot of light is the one friendy thing in a dark, unfriendly world. You, must keep it in sight. You have no means of measuring its distance away: only your eyes and your judgment to tell you whether you are too near or too far. Or, worse still, you might lose

touch with the convoy altogether, and have to spend an anxious night chasing it vainly, alone and unprotected, all over the North Sea till dawn. NOT, ALL BEER AND SKITTLES

And when they reach port, it's not all beer and skittles either. The First and Second have to see the cargo off, the new cargo aboard and properly stowed (that's an art in itrolf): the Captain has to attend the decree of the state of the state



way about winning It.

#### CHANTECLER

FOR GOOD FARE!

- DANCING NIGHTLY -

WHOLESOME • SAVOURFUL • APPETISING

--- MODERATELY PRICED MEALS ----(Table d'Hote and A la Carte)

SNACK BAR MEALS — \$1.00 PER PERSON Special 60 Cents a la carte for Servicemen.

• CHANTECLER RESTAURANT •

176, Nathan Rd., Kowloon-Tel. 50021.

Here's Luck!

GENUINE & HIGH PERCENTAGE OF MENTHOL

PEPPERMINT OIL

PRODUCED IN KIAN, KIANGSI, CHINA

FOR SALE

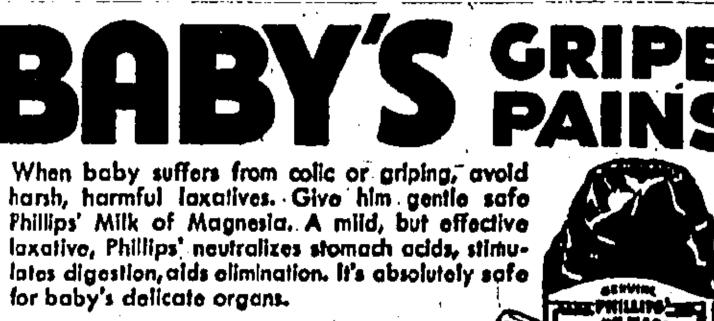
CHEONG TUNG CO.

Room 1, 3rd Floor, 26, Des Voeux Rd., C. Telephone 20458.

Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. A mild, but effective laxative, Phillips' neutralizes stomach acids, stimu-

PHILLIPS" MILK OF MAGNESIA TABLETS -Just the thing when children's stomache are upset. Children like their peppermint flavor.







It's only a Sofe Throat

-but be careful and give your child Formamint at once. Formamint destroys the dangerous disease germs in mouth and throat and is more effective than gargles, which only irritate the sensitive throat. Be-sides, most children cannot gargie in the right manner." Give Formamint also to the other members of your family, to prevent them from catching your child's Sore Throat. Bay a bottle of Formamiet tablets unday

The Germ-killing Throat Tablets. HOLLAND IMPORT

The PROOF

PUDDING.

. . . . . quite apart from the attractive appearance of

the New World which brings new beauty to the kitchen,

the superb cooking performance of this modern gas

cooker will be a source of delight to the housewife. A

no time will this be better appreciated than at Xmas.

when the success of the festivities depends upon perfect

cooking. Be sure to have a New World in your kitchen

-the oven well filled with seasonable fare-a turn of

the "Regulo" Oven regulator, and in a given time the

opened door will reveal a feast cooked to such perfec-

Make a point of visiting your LOCAL GAS SHOW.

ROOMS. You will be amazed at the modest cost of the

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Head Office and Showroom, West Point ..... Tel. 28181

Central Showroom, Gloucester Building ...... , 24704

Kowleon Showroom, 246, Nathan Road ..... , 6734!

tion that it will be a pride to serve.

Radiation "New World" Gas Cooker.

The Siegfried Line IN the eighteenth century the range torical. Probably it is not, as gen- works designed to protect the main of the river, casemates have been of rifles was not above 220 yards, crally believed, a mark of courtesy, centre from the enemy projectiles, built, mere comented shelters coverreloading took a certain time, and but merely the outcome of a poor These advanced works later become ing the guns and reinforced at the to shoot from too great a distance judgment of distance, for the English detached forts which were establish rear by trenches. was therefore a tactical error. Such fire caused immense havor in the ed at points where the tenemy might Germany was able to confine her-

Flanders when, on May 11th, 1745, the Count of Anterroches, com- Significance manding the French Guards, replied Of Anecdote in the negative to Lord Hay, the

On The Western Front

shoot first. This answer has been full significance now. The two op- few hours. recorded, and perhaps embellished: posing armies-the Germans and "Gentlemen of England, shoot the Allies-are entrenched behind first!" The phrase has become his- their fortifications in an attitude of nutual defiance. They seem to be saying: "Come and find out" - and keep to their positions, without whoever being inactive, for they are constantly reinforcing their lines. An attack on a large scale would immobilise considerable forces, and it will be realised that the French Commander-in-Chief does not wish gium or Switzerland, should the was attacked and by its heroic reoperations on his flanks, he offers a will be linked for all time. far better guarantee of Belgian and Swiss neutrality than any promise Defence Of given by Hitler.

> As for the latter, it is abundantly clear that he is endeavouring to escape the effects of the economic warfare and that he hopes to wear out his adversaries while intensifying a the new frontier was studied. insidious character.

fortified lines-Maginot and Sieg- question. The population regained er this as an honour for our Army,

#### The Eternal **Fight**

**Successive** effected in fortifications in the course of centuries are obviously the result of the improvements in the means at the disposal of the attacking party and, in the first place, in his artillery—the eternal fight between cannon and armour, on land and sea.

firing was ineffectual and the ad- French ranks. But the skilful em- see fit to place his artiflery. These self to the fortification of her vancing enemy could reply from ployment of the artillery and re- forts, which tincluded permanent French frontier, for she would never well within range while the arms serves by the Marechal de Saxe re- barracks and a whole army of can- have been threatened by an Allled were being reloaded. This is pro- established the situation and result- non, were, in:fact, protected batter- march through fiwitzerland or Beibably the explanation of what hap- ed in a magnificent victory for the ies always prepared for action.

gium, but the Allies are unfortunate-

This whole system had to be trans- ly not in the same position. On the formed in 1895, for owing to the in- Swiss frontier, the work had merely vention of high explosives the artil- consisted in the establishment of lery had to be taken out of the plans which are now being executforts, which had to be comented in ed, but on the Belgian and Luxom-English general, who invited him to This historical anecdote has its order to avoid destruction within a bourg frontiers, serious precautions have been taken, permanent forti-

fications have been established,

smaller than those of the East, but

extremely well organised, perfectly

inhabitable and accordingly always

This defensive system is in reality

Finally, there is the Italian fron-

tier. The fortifications were be-

taken advantage of the slightest!

(World copyright 1939 by "Sunday

Herald" and Co-operation. Repro-

duction in whole or part strictly

forbidden).

an air war against Britain.

# GENERAL

Protection former French Minister For Belgium of War.

an indirect protection for Belgium. Thus were the great French forto engage himself too deeply, for by tresses of 1914 fashioned-Belfort, The invasion of the latter in 1914 maintaining reserves to assist Bel- Epinal, Toul and Verdun. The last left the way open to Paris, this route is now barred by the French Governments of these two countries sistance achieved a world-fame to fortifications, and there is no longer call for aid in the event of enemy which the name of Marshal Petain any reason why Germany should violate Belgiah neutrality unless she does so in order to have a base for

#### New Frontier

gun at a time when the relations In 1919, immediately after the between France and Italy were ex-Armistice, the question of transportcellent. When I expressed the fear ing the French defensive system to that the Italians might regard this work as evidence of distrust, I was informed of the opinion voiced by an

This was not merely a military Italian officer of the frontier posts Whatever the future of the two problem—it was also a political to his French vis-a-vis; "We considfried—a comparison of the two by France had to be given the feel- it proves that you respect it:"—an ing that it was definitely reattached extremely gallant and completely to the mother country. The forts accurate statement! were therefore to be situated as near. Then there are certain fortificato the frontier as possible and were tions on the Pyrenean frontier. to be indestructible in every cir- All this goes to show what burcumstance. This was done at the densome precautions France has had cost of considerable time and money, to take to safeguard her territory. The first fortress was begun by M. mainly against the Teutons, who, in Painleve, then French Minister of the course of centuries, have unceasingly coveted her soll and have

His work was continued by Andre sign of weakness to invade her. Maginot, Painleve's successor, who courageously defended in the French To The End Parliament the necessity for large The mere bastions by which, the credits, He did not enter into the forts were originally surrounded general conception of a veritable tifled system of the Maginot Line is were first preceded by advanced line of fortifications and if public a protection not only for France, opinion has given his name to the but for a whole world threatened by system thus realised, it is in order a barbarianism against which Britto recognise the services rendered by ish and French are now fighting and that great member of the French will fight to the end. Parliament, who did not allow himself to be deterred by the adverse votes of the pacifists.

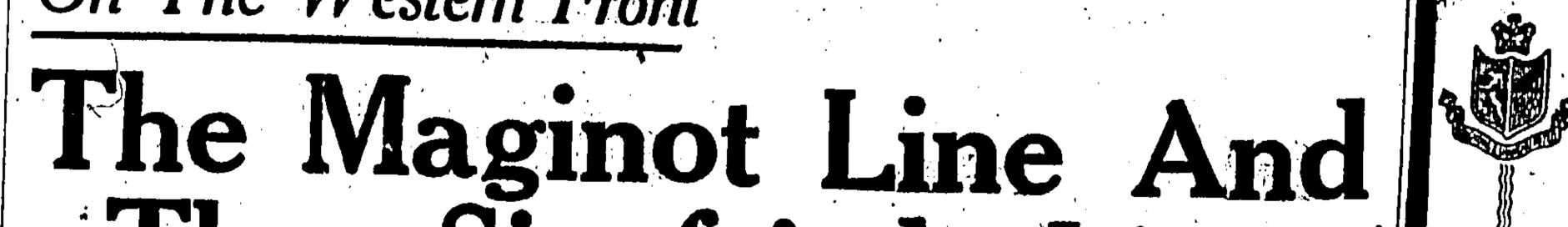
#### Modern Art Of Fortification

These forts, which may be regarded as representative of the greatest progress in the modern art of fortificution, are of necessity spaced. They are not linked together in a continuous barrier, so that their cupolas can be turned to keep the enemy junder the continuous blaze of their artillery. It was in order to complete this work at the least expense that, as Minister of War, I arranged that the men who were to have been liberated in the spring of 1935 should be kept in service for several months. Since then, the work has been constantly pursued and is still going on at the present time, not only in the reinforcement of the Line, but in deepening and

widening the system. On the German side, the situation was not the same. On the one hand, Hitler wished to act quickly in order to have a free hand in the East. On the other, there was, no political consideration compelling him to have a very strong first line. He could, therefore, confine himself to maintaining watch-posts on the frontier; reserving the more powerful works for a rear position. . The Siegsteld Line itself is simply a buttle-field, organised as during the last war, sometimes with cement works for the casemates. The latter, individually, are not very strong, their force lies in their numbers and there are thousands of them. Comfort' is lacking in these small works, and the troops have to be constantly relieved. Considerable effectives are therefore necessary for this system.

#### Obstacles To Tank Attack

Naturally, the Germans, like the Allies, ... are .. constantly : reinforcing their organisation and raising obstacles to a possible table attack. When you read in the communiques: "Air proconnaissance and arilliery fire," you can conclude that the platies have gone out to take photographa in order to astimate the daily progress of the work and that cannon has intervened to hold them



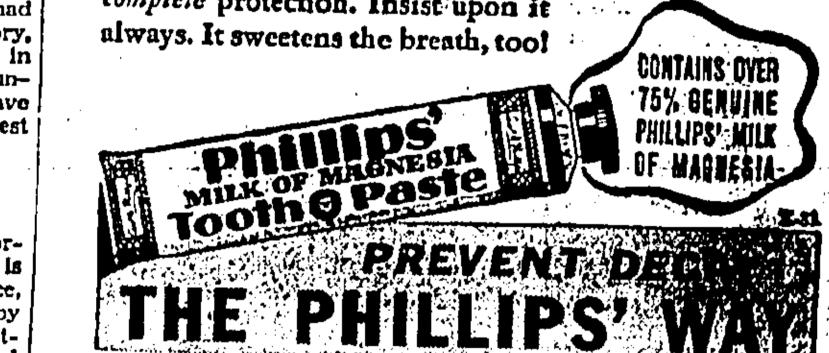
#### THE HONG KONG

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL



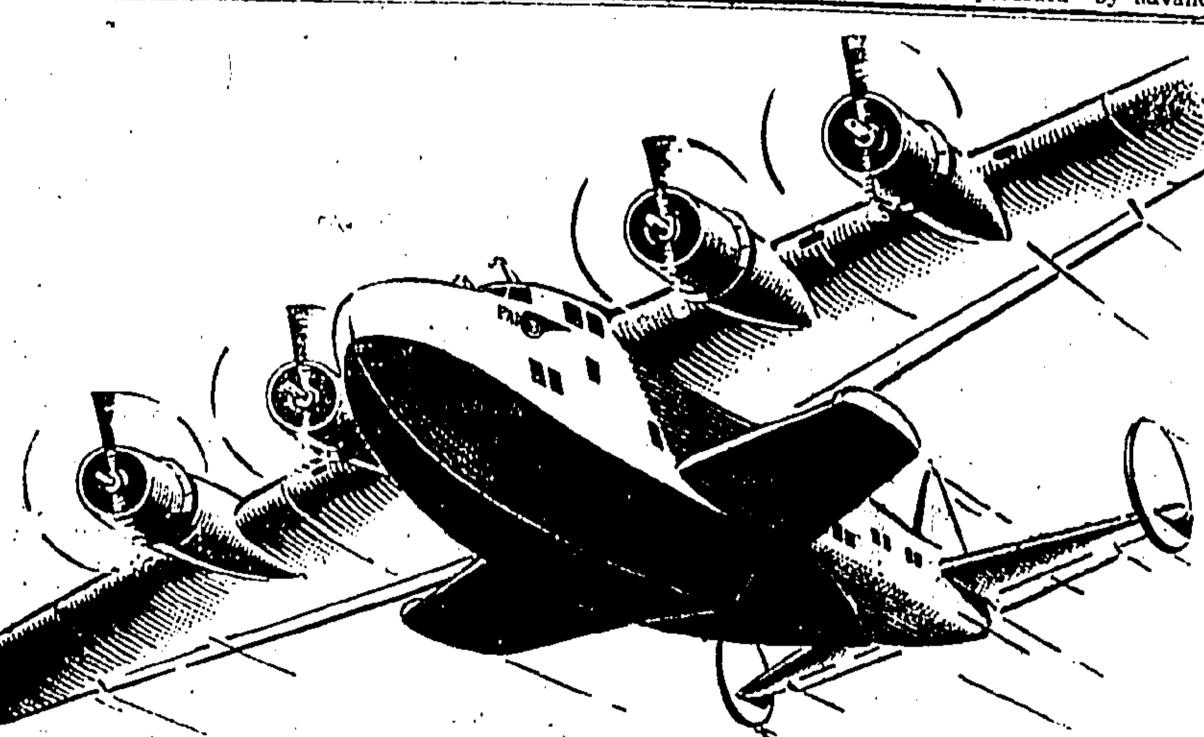
#### MAGNESIA COMBATS THE ACIDS THAT CAUSE TOOTH DECAY

• Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Paste does far more than simply clean the teeth-it assures complete mouth protection. It contains over 75% genuine Phillips' Milk of Magnesia. This milk of magnesia combats destructive mouth acids-neutralizes them-protects the teeth against ache and decay. Only Phillips' gives such complete protection. Insist upon it



HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY to try Philips' Milk of Magnesia.

Tooth Paste, Just clip this advertisement and send it with a fivee cent stamp along with your name and address to Gliman & Co., - Ltd., 4A, Des Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong, for a generous trial tube.



# Europe Via U.S.A.

AIR PORTIONS IOX DISCOUNT)

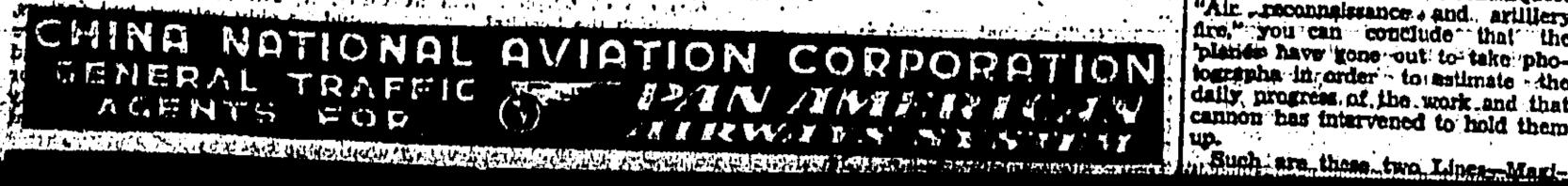
BY TRANSPACIFIC "CLIPPER", U.S. AIRLINES AND TRANSATLANTIC "CLIPPER" IN TEN DAYS!

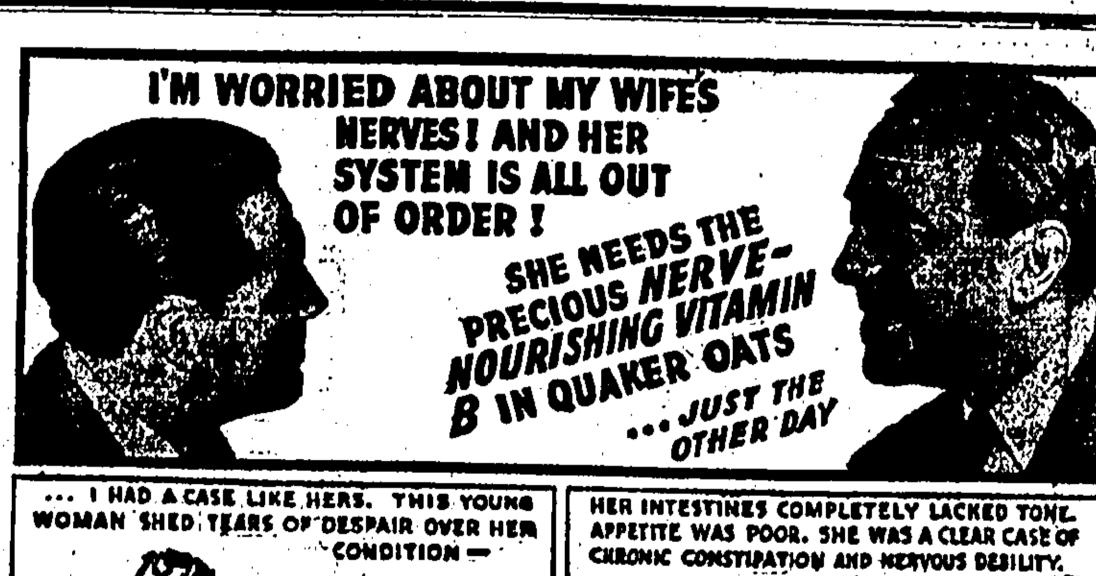
u.s.\$1174器 (TO LISBON)

BY TRANSPACIFIC "CLIPPER," US. AIRLINES AND TRANSATLANTIC STEAMER (FIRST CLASS) IN 12 TO 16 DAYS-

us \$91179 to v.s. \$10198

STOPOVERS PERMITTED TICKETS GOOD FOR ONE YEAR -BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE "(PAA PORTIONS) 77LBS.





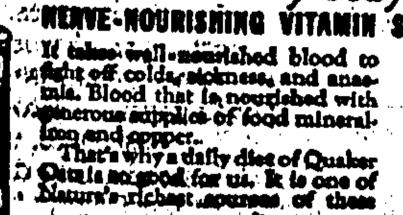




JUST THE OTHER EVENING I SAW HER AGAIN. SHE WAS RADIANT, WELL HOURISHED, SHOWED. IMPORTANCE OF QUAKER OFTS TO SOUND HEALTH. COD



You can't have a healthy body without a DAILY SUPPLY OF THE PRECIOUS MENVE-HOURISHING VITAMIN STORED SO RICHLY BY NATURE IN QUAKER DATS



two blood-building minerals. This same appetiting food gives as also an abundant supply of nervenourishing Vitamin B. A food element we must est surry day to avoid nerveneness, constitution and poor appetite. For the good of your health, est Qualur Cais every day.

#### COLD COMING ON?

Check Cold Distress This New Modern Way Prompt Relief-Double Acting-Use Alka-Seitzer

For years doctors have prescribed sepa- aches, for acid or sour stomach. Milrately the three essential ingredients lions of men and women now say Alkanow successfully combined in Alka- Seltzer is the only thing they would use Seltzer. Colds, besd pains, fever, mus- today. Not a laxative, but the new modcular sches, that stuffed up, grippy ern medication that is more efficient, Seeling-all the allments that are due double acting, safe. It will make you to an excess acid condition are quickly feel better, look better, and assist your refleved by this entirely new and ap- system to function normally. proved form of medication.

Double acting, Alka-Seltzer first re-Hoves pains and aches by its analgesic statet (sodium acetyl salicylate). Then, de alkalising agents neutralise excess esidity. Alka-Seftser helps you to fight of a cold because it helps your system to restore and maintain a healthy aikalles balance.

A preved, eclentific principle. Keep a peckage of Alka-Seitzer handy always. Take it at morning, at night or after made. The Alka Seltzer whenever you

Miles Laborateries, inc. Eikhart, Indiana, U.S.A.



# RECORDS BAND

*	, ,	
FB 1589 -	LAND OF HOPE AND GLORY.	
DX 112	WAR MARCHING SONGS.	
DX 352 —	THE GAY NINETIES	Medley.
DX 841 -	BALLROOM MEMORIES	Medley.
DY 788	THIS ENGLAND S	election.
DV 250	PAUL JONES	Dance.
DY 395	WHAT'S YOURS?	Medley.
DX 365	MARCHING WITH SOUSA	Medley.
DR 400	THE GUARDS PATROL	March.
DB1002 —	THE SIAMESE PATROL	March.
DX 171	AULD LANG SYNE	Medley.
	T. C.	
	THE ANDERSON MUSIC	
	COMPANY, LTD.	
	· · · - · - · - · - · - · - · - · -	



After a long and enervating summer your health needs building up again to meet the rigours of winter and sudden changes in temperature. Colds, Chills and 'Flu all result from a system that is too low in its reserve to combat them successfully.

Why not avoid them by including a generous quantity of fresh Dairy Farm Milk in your diet—at least a pint a day?

Milk is the perfect tonic, containing all the vitamins and minerals in their natural form necessary for physical health.

YOU'LL BE FIT FOR WORK AND FIT FOR PLAY.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.



Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Tel. 20616. Wine Dept.

The Wong Rong Sundan Merald HONG KONG, SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1939.

#### HONG KONG'S FOOD **PRODUCTION**

HE new stress given in recent months to proposals seeking to increase the Colony's capacity for production of its own foodstuffs cannot provide the desired results if the approval sounded in official speeches is not extended to official action.

The outbreak of the war in Europe was not necessary to establish a case for measures which would reduce the dependence of the Colony, which exists to a dangerous degree, on imported food supplies. That had already been convincingly brought home by the operations of the Japanese military in South China, which have violently disturbed the volume and price of local commodities at each fresh incursion into a producing area.

It is not necessary to go very deeply into the figures. It may, roughly, be stated that the prices of many vegetables, potatoes, for instance, have increased from 50 to 100 per cent. since the outbreak of hostilities in South China, while the invasion of Pakhoi area the other day had an immediate effect on the pork market.

Because there has never been any fear of real shortage nothing more disturbing (to the powers-that-be) than the creation of scarcity values; no justification exists for sitting back and doing nothing. It has, for instance, been emphasised, in a score of ways, that in the present struggle in which the Empire is engaged, one of the principal contributions which can be made by colonial administrations is the conservation of sterling exchange.

Two ways lend themselves most obviously to this objective; restriction of purchases in non-sterling countries to a minimum and the home-growing, as far as possible, of primary products and necessities.

It is not expected that Hong Kong can in any hurry do a great deal, when confronted with the habits of the village agriculturist, to expand appreciably the growth of vegetables, though some progress is being made in this direction.

What could reasonably be encouraged is a big extension of cattle farming and pig breeding. Yet two schemes with this object in view have been in project in recent months and have achieved nothing because of official discouragement. In one case, we understand; an offer was made to establish a 500-sow pig farm in the New Territories, if the land was made available. The other scheme envisaged the importation of calves in large numbers from Australia and their rearing on the slopes of Lantau Island.

The success of any such large ventures, and smaller enterprises would not suit the purpose, must always depend upon the facilities which Government is prepared ing find Progressinating, obstacle-crecting, time-wast-ing find Personage trops anything else, which when land is needed has done for more to check industrial enterprise in the Colony than all the income tax fears could ever do, quickly dampens all the first enthusiasms, about food The state of the s

Refusal of Mr. Chamberlain and Lord Halifax to issue a "blue-print" definition of Allied peace aims

on the ground that it was impossible to form a clear picture of the Europe which pictely unanimous vote of confidence. the remaining protests gain in signi-

tically endorsed by events.

tivities in the international sphere.

The Red Cynic

Never has world opinion received a sharper shock. Herr Hitler fashioned the model for the operation, in a series of coups against his neighbours. But his whole effort prior to tance, or such outside pressure upon Quai D'Orsay, follows the lines adventure was concentrated upon the provision of shock-absorbers, where- frame of mind. as Stalin hardly bothered to go through the motions of providing a pretext. To suggest that a tiny nation whose total population barely equalled the mobilised strength of the Red Army had aggressive designs on the U.S.S.R. and created a border incident is an insult to any intelligence. As the "Dally Herald" put it: The U.S.S.R. is dead and Imperiolist Russia is revived under a Red Tsar.

Planned Aggression her armed forces 20 miles from the the spirit of resistance and thus until the war has been won. frontier, involving the abandonment terminating the war swiftly, did not of her fixed fortifications. The here exist in view of Molotov's re- Plenary Powers malignancy of the menace was not fusal to negotiate with any but a misunderstood in Helsinki, but be- frankly pro-Soviet, Sovjet-imposed fore it was possible to convey a re- government. The habits of Dictators ply to the Soviet demand offering make an interesting study. Russia withdrawal pending the result of hesitated not, well knowing Finland submission of the "dispute" to arbi- could not reply in kind. Hitler still tration, M. Molotov announced that shirks trying the same tactics diplomatic relations had been sever- with the Allies. ed, and twelve hours later Helsinki was being indiscriminately bombed Economic War by air terrorists.

Puppet Fraud

The Finnish Government went a

would survive the war, to predict M. Cajander and M. Erkko,, held ficance. The Scandinavian and Low who might become involved in exten- primarily responsible in Moscow for Countries, nearest to Germany, and tions of the conflict, has been drama- Finland's refusal to bow the knee therefore likely to be most scriously to the demand for cession of Finnish affected, are also most susceptible No-one could have foreseen the territory to the prejudice of Finnish to forceful German pressure. Italy, cynical ruthlessness and brutality of interests, withdrew from the Gov- in substantially the same position as the Soviet invasion of Finland, such ernment, and M. Ryti became Prime a trading country bordering the a totally unprovoked attack upon an Minister. By that time, however, Reich, is at the same time a strong industrious, unassertive and inoffen- the whole plot was exposed. A military power. Which makes a sive small neighbour. Still less is it "people's government" had been difference. Japan, of course, propossible, to-day, to prophecy the con- formed a couple of miles inside Fin- vides a special problem of her own. sequences of that brutal assault, the nish territory on Karelian Isthmus. The precise meaning of the Japanresult of its violent impact on sensi- a Finnish Communist who had not ese reaction to the decision, which seen the country of his origin for even the Terukuni Maru has failed 20 years was installed as "President" to make her understand, can only and M. Molotov had frankly declar- be tested by events. ed that the Soviet would negotiate peace with no other government. Sweden's Protest To that there seems to be no answer except Finland's continued resis-Moscow as would induce a new

Bombing Of Civilians

Not less shocking than the invasion of Finland as such were the tactics of the Soviet military machine. The Molotov assertion that only military objectives in Helsinki were bombed was as stupid a lie as the story of the Finnish invasion of Russia. Large areas of the capital were drenched with high explosive and incendiary bombs, in a series of raids, and if the death roll was not Peace And War A survey of developments from higher this was due solely to the Mr. Chamberlain did the Allied

Cajander Cabinet received a com- tish and neutral ships, have been

made by Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Holland Belgium, and Japan. Italy, too, has protested, but in a mood suggestive of a mere formality, than

Sweden's protest, the Intest to be received in Whitehall and at the of its predecessors and the Nazi charge that two-way blockade is

a violation of international law. The point overlooked is that international law authorises reprisal, and the stopping of German exports is justified only as a reprisal for fingrant breaches by Germany of every undertaking to which her signature is pledged. Moreover, but for Germany's threats, the vigour of protest would be puzzling, for the similar measures of the last war were far more stringent in their application.

the moment of the Soviet's revival efficiency of Helsinki's A.R.P. train- cause a service by a broadcast to the of the dispute she forced upon Fin- ing, plus the fact that the town is Empire and United States which land some few weeks ago leaves no essentially modern in structure and made a neat distinction between war room for doubt that the Kremlin better able to stand up to blast, aims and peace aims. The ability to never intended to seek or provide That, and the high morale of the confuse the two has been productive the opportunity for a peaceful solu- population, who did not panic even of much misunderstanding. What tion. The usual "border incident" when the first bombs were dropped the Prime Minister did which was set the Soviet press off in a tirade, without warning. Dastardly as was of so much value in addition to and a preremptory demand was this bombing of civilians, the only separating them was to show the made upon Finland to withdraw possible military purpose, smashing futility of drawing the lines of peace

In France, M. Daladier obtained plenary powers for the duration of the war from both the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate. The French Premier, in a balanced survey, covered much the same ground as the Prime Minister, while explaining in more detail Allied strategy. One thing he brought out, for instance, was the obvious danger The main theatre of war continues (especially at this moment) of being to be exercised chiefly with the completely committed with all arms clash in the economic field. Vigor- on the Western Front, until the inous protests against the British de- ternational scene had clarified. He stage further in an attempt to re- cision to apply two-way blockede of made the revelation, too, in answer move the last Soviet excuse for con- Germany, as a reprisal for the min- to Nazi propaganda, that British loss tinuing hostilities. After a meeting ing of commercial shipping channels of life in hostilities hitherto have of Parliament during which the and indiscriminate sinkings of Bri- been greatly in excess of the French. BCRUTATOR.

# Battle Of Ideas: By Dr. Irwin Brown

disappeared. From a great variety of motives, many of them altruistic, the Ministry of Health, and both its specialists had agreed that if had been expressed many times be- two years of war and saved hunwar broke out they would play their fore war broke out. The first is dreds; has our Minister of Health part in the Government's scheme, that no notice was taken of the ex- the wisdom and the courage to call, and would serve as full-time officers perience gained by doctors of all wherever they were sent.

This mobilisation of the medical profession was the one and only ity of our medical service, instead of good thing about the official scheme. Within twenty-four hours all specialists and any general practitioners had thrown up their prejnary way of life, dropped their appointments, and were to be found sesttered throughout the casualty clearing hospitals of London, some at the centre, but most far out in the country. The mobilisation was remarkably informal, but air raids were about to start, "possibly a quarter of a million casualties (in the words of Mr. Walter Elliot, Minister of Health) would have to be dealt with in three weeks," and the profession was determined to deal with

weeks of complete immobilisation, different. which, in turn, has been followed by more furious thought than doctors have ever suffered from be- of doctors who berved in Spain, but is an air raid—and all types may

000 beds, and so there must be so of injured; and (3) rapid operation ties occur-with no one in complete many doctors, so many mirses, so on those who can only be saved by control of anything they do. There many bandages, so many splints, and that method.

ed, and in the stagnation that has tions in the course of one bombard-than willing auxiliary nurses in all resulted the Ministry has tried so ment, which lasted three days; how sorts of services; and there are many alternatives that most doctors little use first aid is under such cir-, stretcher-bearers by the dozen have given up the struggle to un-cumstances (especially when given waiting the call. derstand them, and are striving to by people who have never seen blood, reach the position that a realist like most of our A.R.P. workers), But, on the other hand, there are Government would have accepted and how vital-when dealing with sick and injured-civilians, men on infinite variety of sick and injured cumningly devised that they will training, air raid profess, evacuated and an equally infinite variety of smash a leg bone and yet leave a women and children for from home. doctors and agencies for treating scarcely visible wound in the skin nearly all of whole are at the mo-

nationalities in the Spanish war; the second that the scheme proposed attempted to preserve every peculiarwiping them all away in favour of something better.

The first criticism has recently been most strongly voiced in a lecture by Professor Trueta, formerly director of surgery in the largest hospital in Barcelona. Speaking at the Royal Bociety of Medicine the other day, he produced a tremendous sensation among the hundreds of doctors who crowded one of the biggest medical meetings ever held.

Professor Tructa told how, in

the Government has refused to be working in the one hospital!

TWO months of war have dealt the what they were formerly. Indeed, Health, the County Councils, the medical profession so many the "Lancet," in a leader, says the Voluntary Hospitals, the Bordugh blows that it is now universally whole aspect of hospital and con- Councils; and nowhere; has any atagreed that "the profession will nevs-sulting practice has changed beyond tempt been made to discover perer again be what it was." Harley recognition," and the same can be sonnel capable of classifying in-Street has, for all practical purposes, said for every practice in the land. jured or of setting-up places where There are two main criticisms of such classification could be done.

The Barcelona system survived upon the knowledge of Dr. Trueta and others with like experience? No one who is not in the medical services can conceive, our present muddle. I do not say that if air raids occur to-morrow the casualties will not be dealt, with rapidly. Doctors faced with injured people will not allow muddle and red tape

to come between them. Nevertheless, the muddle exists and cannot be got rid of until the Ministry of Health is forced to socept what it must have realised long ago to be the only solution—and that is a complete medical service regionally organised and based on the larger hospitals.

Barcelona, they had begun with a At the moment we have municisystem of First-Aid posts and Mobile pal and voluntary hospitals staffed units very like that prepared in this by whole-time servants of the country, and how, when air raids Ministry, part-time officers of the But this almost spontaneous storted, they had to sweep it away Ministry, whole-time officers of mobilisation was to be followed by and substitute something entirely County Councils, honorary staffs, part-time staffs employed by local The Barcelona plan has been ad- authorities, people paid by the sesvocated in this country by a group sion and people paid only when there

The Ministry of Health had made listen. Now Dr. Tructa again tells. Outside are practitioners paid by the mistake of preparing only one them that the three essentials of a the State to do panel work, or the scheme for the war. Hitler would scheme to deal with air raid casual- local council to do parish work, or launch a Blitzkreig, there would be ties are: (1) Speed in getting cas- the army to examine recruits, or 250,000 injured, there must be 250,- unities to hospital; (2) classification the Ministry, if, and when, casual-He tells how he and his collea-, ed sitting in empty wards; and But no alternative was consider- gues performed 780 major opera- there are quite unskilled but more

long ago—that there are not an shell fragments so small, but so Government service, soldiers in doctors and agancies for treating scarcely visible wound in the skin nearly all of ynon-fare at the modicial case, but only doctors and pat——is speedy circulation of embellant ment treated by different medical fents.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between avecue— patients through the heapital.

The truth is that between a patients that there is a possible to the heapital through the patients and doctors, then the heapital through the patients and the heapital through the patients are tice there are received and in the truth we will not every scient markle to the patients are the heapital through the patients are the heapital to the patients are the heapital through the patients are the patients are the patients are the patients are through the patients are through the patients are the patients are through through the patien REMOVAL OF DURMISES

We are opening our new offices and showroom at 11 Chater Road, Ground floor, York Building, for the sale of:-Royal Typewriters, Monroe Calculators. Victor Adding Machines, Dictaphone Dictating Machines, Keelox Carbons and Ribbons, "QF" Alistes office furniture and filmy cabinets, Todd Checkwriters. Kardex Systems, Nelson Duplicators. Owing to the layout and facilities of the new premises we anticipate offering oucustomers better service than in the past The OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Ltd.

11. Chater Rd., Ground Fir., York Bidg. Telephone 34177

# Hong Kong

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, DECEMBER 3, 1939

More Beauty to You with

world famous

Perfumes & Powder.



under the patronage of His Excellency the Governor, was formally declared open by Lady Northcote. Above

are scenes of the event showing, from left to right, one of the busy and smaller helpers at the fair engaged in a business transaction with a grown-up customer; Lady Northcote declaring the fair open. Seated at right is the Very Rev. J. L. Wilson, while in the background are Commodore Peters and Captain H. S. Batty-Smith, A.D.C. to His Excellency the Governor. Third is a scene at the "Bran Tubs" stall, and lastly, three stalwart naval officers are seen entering the grounds. (For other views see Pages 8 and 9).



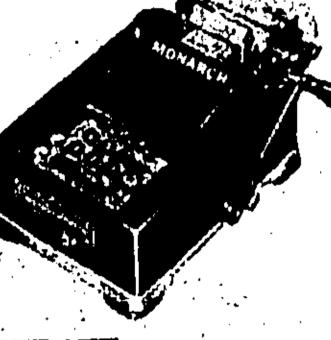
## REPULSE BAY HOTEL

Atmosphere of Cordiality IDEAL FOR PLEASURE & RELAXATION

SUNDAY TIFFIN CONCERTS WINTER SEASON DINNER DANCES EVERY WEDNESDAY 9 P.M. TO I A.M.

#### MONARCH

Portable ADDING MACHINES



EASY TO OPERATE

Our famous ten-key keyboard makes operation amazingly simple. Anyone can learn it and become a skilled user in a short time. All the ten keys are grouped under the opersting hand and the "touch method" comes to one almost sutomatically. Erroriess speed is second nature to the user of these Portable Adding Machines.

L. R. NIELSON & CO., LTD.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEPT.

1st Floor, Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong. Tel. 81234.





Mrs. Burney and Captain Harland anapped at last Sunday's Paper Hunt at Fanling.

# Copies of LOCAL PHOTOGRAPHS

May be purchased from The Newspaper Enterprise, Ltd., at the following rates:

Quarter Plate . . 25 c. each { Postcard size . . 60 c. , } 8" x 10" . . . . . . \$1.00 , }

Telephone 20022.

3A, Wyndham Street,

Hong Kong.

A group photograph of the billiards team of the 27th Company R.A.M.C., who distinguished themselves as Billiards Champions of 1939. Last year the team won the League and Challenge Cup, and this year carried practically everything before them; the "nap-hand" being prevented by Pte. Gordon, 2/R. Scots, who best Cpl. Hildyard, R.A.M.C. In the final of the Individual Billiards Championship. Additional trophies i.e. Highest Snooker Break and Greatest Number of Billiards Breaks of 20 and over, were won by Cpl. Harvey, R.A.M.C., the Highest Billiards Break being made by L/Cpl. Pereira, H.K.V.D.C., thus representing a total of trophies won by R.A.M.C. personnel out of a possible 8. A brilliant performance for one of the small units of the Garrison. Reading from left to right they are: (back row) Pte. A. Howe, Cpl. F. Hildyard, Bgt. J. Doyle, Sgt. C. Terran, Cpl. J. H. Harvey and Pte. F. Whybro, (Centre) Sgt. Major L. G. Macfarlane (R.S.M.), Major J. E. Swyer (Company Officer), Lt. Col. W. D. Arthur (Commanding Officer), Lt. (Q.M.) W. V. Dixon (Team Captain), and Cpl. H. G. Hayman (Hon. Secretary), (Front row) G. A. Newton and Pte. Garside.



Miss Fair and Mr. and Mrs.
Butcher photographed at Fanling while last Sunday's Paper
Hunt was in progress.

#### Miscellaneous Views



Brown who were noted at the Fanling Paper Hunt last Sunday.



Captain: J. B. Rodrigues of the H.K.V.D.C., who received the Insignia of a Member of the Military Division of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, at an impressive ceremony at Government House last Saturday, Professor K. A. Digby was invested with the Insignia of an Officer of the Civil Division of the same order on the same day.

# FOTOPRINT SERVICE (3. D'Aguilar Street, Hong Kong)

(3, D'Aguilar Street, Hong Kong)
The Best Equipped Darkroom In The Colony.
Fine grain developing, Contact Prints

and Enlargements of "Home" Standard

Our Specialty.

LANTERN SLIDES

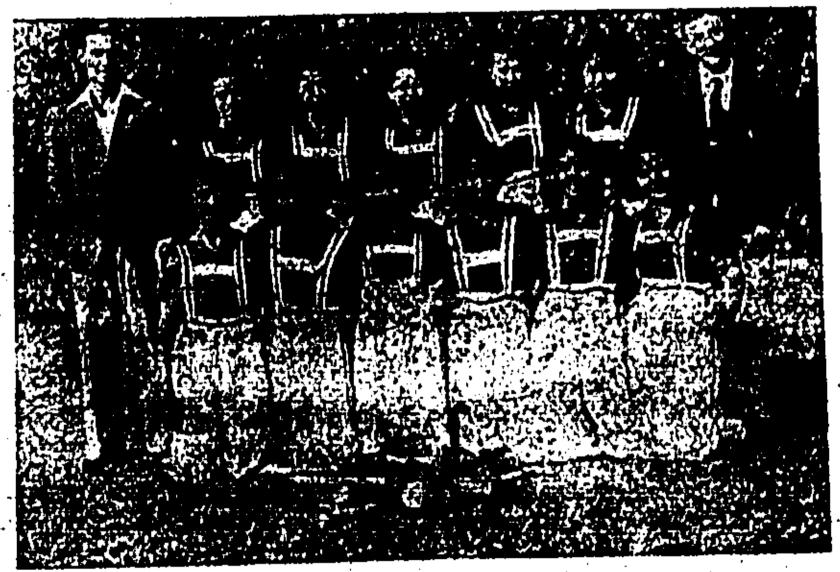
From 35 mm. Film

Negatives for Projection.

Do you know this latest Photographic Development?

We have the only Automatic Lantern Slide Printing

Machine in Hong Kong.



A grouping of the "Baby Panthers", last Season's winners of the coveted prize for the most improved softball team in the Ladies' League. From left to right, front row, they are:—Teresita Botelho, Barah Kwong, Irens Tavares, Teresa Marques, Lilla Xavier, and Theresa Azevedo. Back row:— Alex Azedo, coach; Melvy Campos, Myra Noronhe, Celeste Marques, Captain; Norma Blive, Rose Leung and Cezer Xavier, Manager and

# To-day's Strange Story Of Real People

By VINCENT TOWNE

#### Aaron Burr — Traitor Or Victim?

ARON Burr was the most dramatic figure in American history. Although small of stature, he possessed a magnetism and fascination which both men and women found irresistible. He was endowed with the finest gifts of nature and of fortune, a dauntless resolution and cool self-possession that made him a forceful character in whatever enterprise he elected to embark.

He was the son of the president of Princeton University and grandson of the eminent Jonathan Edwards. At 16, he was a graduate of Princeton, and at 19 performed in the Revolutionary War acts of bravery for which he was rewarded with the rank of major. At 35 he was United States Senator from New York. At 45 he was Vice President of the United States, while holding which office he killed Alexander Hamilton in a duel, an event which blasted his political prospects.

According to popular history, Burr, after retiring from the Vice Presidency, planned to collect a body of followers, and, after conquering Texas and Mexico, establish in Latin-America a republic or a kingdom of which he should be the head. A more serious charge against him was that he hoped also to separate certain of the Far Western States from the Union and amalgamate them with his new em-

A DOCTOR ADVISES:

#### Sing Your Way To Health

SINGING is of incalculable value in building up and preserving one's health. There is no better breathing exercise; deep respiration is essential in voice fraining. The air in one's lungs is completely renewed, the muscles of the thorax are developed, the blood circulates freely, and poisons are eliminated. After a half hour of singing practice one feels a tingling sensation of well-being. Because of this I recommend voice culture to my patients, particularly to those suffering from neurasthenia or depression. It is a treatment of equally great value in cases of tuberculosis.

Singing likewise has a bracing moral effect. After spending a whole day trying to spread a little good cheer among my patients I find it comforting to devote a few moments to singing and music in the evening. In this I find a source of renewed energy from which my

patients will benefit the next day.

Indeed, the famous German surgeon Biliroth operated most brilliantly when he had attended a concert the previous evening.

Singing, moreover, induces a feeling of equilibrium and optimism. I
recommend voice culture as a
means of building up one's sense of
authority: If you want to succeed
in life, it is important to have a
voice that impresses people, one
that is sufficiently strong and of
pleasant quality.

Radio revolutionised our way of living and developed an uninspiring laziness in us. It is so easy to twist a knob. . .

Some people consider themselves musicians on the same flimsy grounds that a friend of mine fancies himself a sportsman because he attends tennis and boxing matches from time to time. There are moments when one can well be passive; there are other times when an active role is more in place. The study of music does not mean that you remain slouched in a chair for bours at a time listening to what by chance your radio may bring

Happily, a reaction to the indolence in matters musical induced by the radio is becoming evident. Recently a piano tuner told me that he had tuned twice as many pianos in 1938 of in 1937. pire, whose capital was to be established at New Orleans. This vast project, it is alleged, Jefferson frustrated after being warned of the conspiracy. The result was Burr's trial for treason of which charge he was acquitted at the sensational trial which, at Richmond, Virginia, lasted for six months.

According to his champions, Burr's great popularity with the people and his influence over his party's leaders aroused the bitter jealousy of Thomas Jefferson when he tied with the latter for the Presidency. Burr, being afterward dubbed the "heir apparent," Jefferson feared that a second Presidential term might be denied him, and thereupon determined to drive his chief rival out of politics.

Burr's avowed purpose was to conquer Texas and make himself President of it (just as Sam Houston did in later years, without outraging his brother Americans). Seizing upon Burr's preparations to this end, Jefferson is believed by some authorities to have distorted Burr's\_ real purpose. General James Wilkinson, whom Jefferson used to expose Burr, was an adventurer, who, after serving his apprenticeship under Benedict Arnold, was said to have been a paid spy of Spain, although In command of our army upon the frontier.

Burr's champions have maintained that the real provocation for Jefferson's systematic persecution of him was the latter's discovery that his enemies had in their possession depositions detailing an intrigue with the Federaltists by which he (Jefferson) had secured the election against Burr.

Whatever their motives, the proceedings later taken against Burr were to say the least, remarkable. By what is believed to have been Jefferson's orders, General Wilkinson terrorised the people of New Orleans into the belief that Burr with an army was on his way to capture the city, rob the banks,

JESTS UNDER THE BREATH
A fire that broke out in a Hampshire public-house was extinguished by means of beer. We understand that one or two obstinate
customers had to be put out as

According to a prison governor, some ex-convicts are very sensitive about their past experiences. We heard of one who became positively violent if he was offered jugged hare.

"The human body needs oil," states a doctor. In the case of crooners, rate-collectors, and income-tax men; we have heard the bolling variety spoken of very highly.

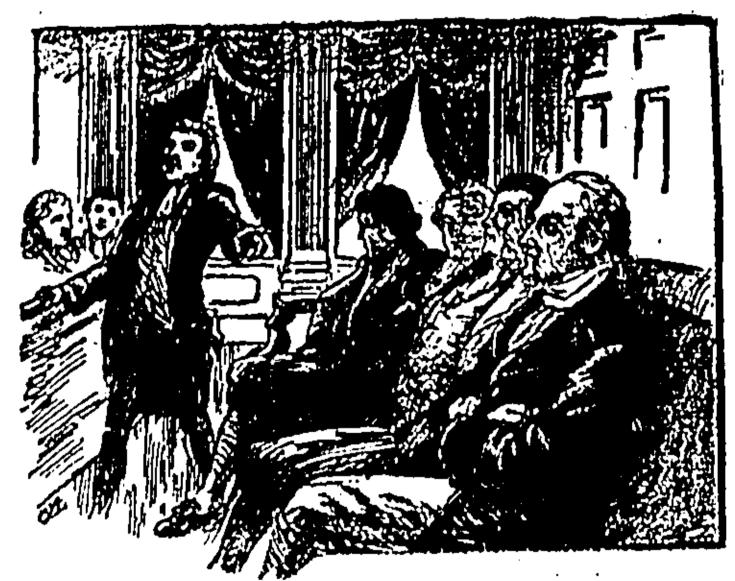
We read that a Belgian gardener is trying to produce a vegetable that is a combination of cabbage and asparagus. So the readymade eigar seems to be on its way at last.

From America comes the report of a man who has made two separate fortunes from canned beef. That's bully!

"Highland spiritualists," reads a headline. The un-canny Scots.

"Even the very best steel," says a manufacturer, "is liable to become 'tired' and lose its efficiency." Our razor simply yowns, its head off some marnings.

Love-letters to a girl who obtained substantial damages for breach of promise were read in court, and they all began. "Very Dear One." It almost seems as if the writer had a premonition.



Burr On Trial For Treason.

plunder the people, steal nearly everything belonging to them and seize all of the shipping in the port.

Martial law was proclaimed, mass meetings were held, volunteer companies formed and a general panic resulted. Business came to a standstill. Then sensible men obtained court action against the high-handedness of Wilkinson, but he defled the court and was attached for contempt. But the court found itself powerless to enforce the law, and, in disgust, the Judge resigned, John Randolph, of Roanoke, denouncing

Wilkinson, said that he had "out-

When apprehended hundreds of miles above New Orleans, Burr's part consisted of 60 men unarmed save with farm implements—an expedition scarcely calculated to capture New Orleans, with its garrison of 1,000 regulars. He was arrested, but the grand jury, after finding that he had neither committed nor contemplated any unlawful act, censured the authorities for his arrest. Nevertheless, he was rearrested and carried hundreds of miles from the

scene of his alleged crime, and before he was even indicted his entire
property had been confiscated, reducing him to utter poverty. Henry
Clay, who acted as his attorney during these preliminaries wrote:

"Such was our conviction of the innocence of the accused that when he sent us a considerable fee we resolved to decline accepting it and accordingly returned it."

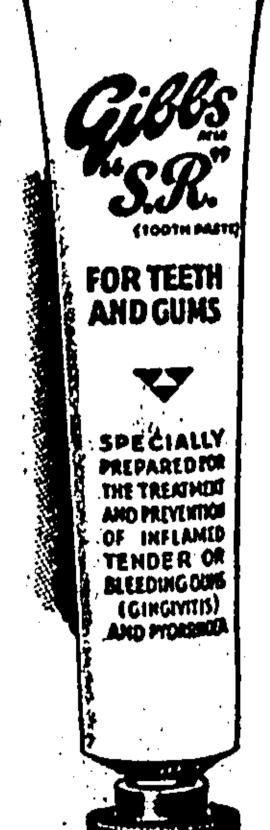
der Hamilton, Rufus King and General Knox were originally in favour of Burr's Purpose to liberate Latin America. And it has been held that Burr's proposed conquest of Mexico would have been, in principle precisely the same as what Sam Houston did in winning the independence of Texas.

On hearing of Houston's feat, Burr, in great excitement, turned to a friend exclaiming: "There! You see, I was right! I was only 30 years too soon! What was treason in me 30 years ago is patriotism now!"

(Copyright).

This series of Strange Stories appears daily in "The China Mail."

# Gibbs "S.R."



# Don't Risk An UNHEALTHY MOUTH

USE THIS UNIQUE NEW TOOTH PASTE

More teeth are lost through gum disease than decay. That is why Dentists are using and recommending Gibbs "S. R." Tooth Paste which is more than just an excellent tooth cleanser — it ensures full mouth safety.

Glbbs "S.R." is best for teeth because it cleanses thoroughly—scientifically—without risk of scratching, leaving teeth polished to sparkling brightness.

Gibbs "S.R." is best for gums because it preserves those still healthy, and restores the unhealthy.

> Ask to-day for Glbbs "S.R." Tooth Paste

Obtainable at good stores and chemists
Sole Agents: John D. Hutchlson & Co., Hong Kong.

Protect your mouth now with Gibbs S.R."
TOOTH PASTE

Patricia Lindsay emphasises the importance of oils and creams to keep faces free from wrinkles.

THE majority of women complain of a dry skin condition. Those who have normal texture, or even slightly oily, should be happy about it for their skins will not age and wrinkle as quickly as the dry skin. Dry skin requires constant attention. Lubricating in the summer weather and lubricating in the colder weather. And at the same time it is essential not to allow the pores to become clogged by the constant application of creams.

The extremely dry skin can stand only infrequent washings with soap and water - perhaps three a week. The possessor of such a skin condition must use a very rich cleansing cream (similar to old fashloned cold cream texture); a mild refreshing tonic after a skin cleansing and always a protective foundation beneath her make-up. She will find it absolutely necessary to cream her face morning and night, followed by the tonic. Every other night she may wash her face well with a rich cold cream soap, warm water and a soft complexion brush or a turkish face cloth.

THE NORMALLY DRY SKIN The girl with what we call a normally dry skin may wash her face with a rich soap each day if she desires. She must, however, use either a lubricating cream during the night, or a protective cream during the day — or both types. She does not need a skin tonic unless she likes the sensation of it after a creaming of her skin.

Now the protective cream or foundation must be of a certain consistency to do any good. During the

cooler weather, our foundation formula may have more oil in it for lubrication, than during the warmer months. Some women even favour face oils to face creams—those which come prepared and are blended scientifically. After a good washing, these oils are smoothed onto the skin sparingly and after a gentle massage the excess oil is wiped off with cleansing tissues. This leaves sufficient lubrication for the skin and holds your make-up on well.

I find cream rouge is better to use with such a foundation than compact rouge, and I like to apply powder generously with a down puff and brush most of it away with a powder brush! The thin film of powder which remains blends perfectly with the skin tone and people have to look very closely to see if you are powdered at all! It gives the illusion that your skin is vitally alive with glowing colour.

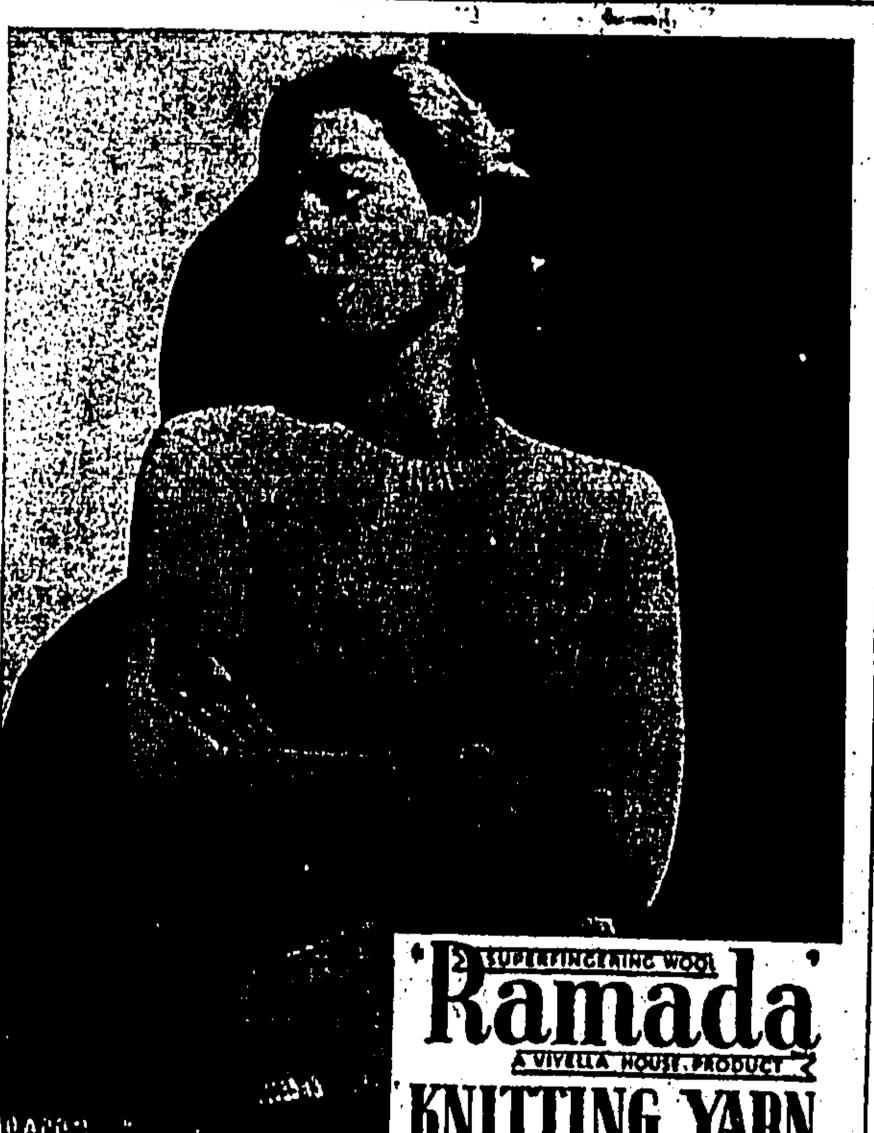
Some of the foundation or protective creams which are on the market are too drying, or too vanishing. for dry skins. You put on a cream before your make-up to protect your skin. If the cream quickly disappears into the skin it is apt to clog the pores and not furnish the protection you need.

BEST FOR EVENING MAKE-UP There is a lot to be said in favour of those foundation preparations which come in compact form and which require a dampening with skin tonic for application. They do hide minor blemishes and they do give your skin a velvety looking texture. They should, however, be held in reserve for night make-up

RITA HEYWORTH applies her face powder with a fresh puff over a special protective foundation. She then brushes excess powder away leaving an exquisite finish.

because they tend to rob the face of a healthy tone — in daylight some of them actually look pasty. But un-

der artificial light such a foundation can give your skin an exquisite look providing you rouge and powder carefully and see that all make-up is perfectly blended and not too thickly applied.



Piece Goods & Knitungs available only at:—Messrs. China Emporium, Kayamally & Co., Mayfair & Co., Elite Styles, Sincere & Co., Shui Hing Co., Sun Co., Ltd., Tych & Co., Whiteaway, Laidiaw & Co., Wing On Co. Kowloon: Harl's Silk Store, Nathan Rd., Sitlani Silk Store, Nathan Rd.

'Mamada' is the perfect wool for fashion knitting. An exceptionally soft and "kind" wool, it has wonderful wearing qualities and colours that are absolutely fast to sun and washing.

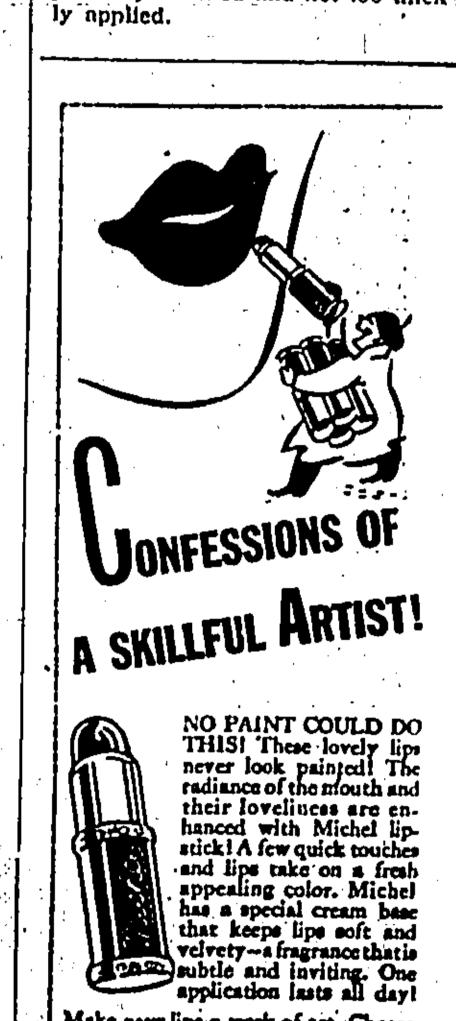
YES! It washes ..... NO! It never shrinks ..

Wm. Hollies & Co., Lie., Viville House, Williaghter, English, Trist



THE first thing new that you'll want, for now and to start the fall, is a simple, classic style like 1802-B. It is beautifully simple and well-cut, without being severe. The skirt has stitched pleats to keep your hips slim, and to give the dress a movement and grace that you want. The wide-shouldered bodice has shirring to give you a full bustline, a narrow roll collar to soften the neckline, and you can make the sleeves two ways, either cut off at the elbow and puffed, or in three-quarter style, straight and cutted. Both, are very smart.

Moire, flat crepe, the newly popular faille, and thin wool are excellent materials for this stunning drees.



Make year lips a work of art. Choose from Michel's seven enchanting shades the one that is individually years: Blonde, Brunette, Cherry, Vivid, Capuciac, Raspberry, Scarlet.

自己 一、八分级 其种的 Street DE LUXE-LARGE-FOPULAR To complete your make up, mie Michel face powder, adherent rouge and water-proof eye comerique.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! MESSES. UNITED TRADERS,

York Bidg., Hong Kong, - Aled Michel Liphtich to minim shade. ADDRESS ..... S.M.

While it is impossible to copy the clothes designed for the stars, because many of them are unsuitable for the busy, practical life that the average woman leads, you can incorporate valuable ideas found by studying Hollywood designs. Here, on this page, are three brief glimpses worthy of reflection, because their aim is beauty and extreme femininity, whether it be on the links, in the

boudoir or cocktail bar.



Jersey takes smartly to the links in a design emphasizing the spirit of youth. Smart dressmaker details contrive to make it just right—fulfilling its function of casual grace in keeping with the out-of-doors. Its youthful model is Deanna Durbin, but the style is one which can be worn by all ages. (Courtesy, Universal Pictures).



Lace over satin for glamour in the boudoir. An essentially feminine, and not-too-ornate garment, for the woman who seldom dresses before noon. From the private wardrobe of ida Lupino. (Courtesy, Columbia Pictures):

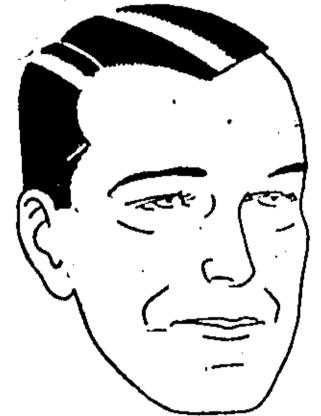
# **Yctims** may become

Say many Doctors

Neglect Asthma and you stand in deadly peril of a developing disease that literally eats your lungs away. Thousands die yearly from consumption, dreaded T.B. Many of them fell the more readily because they were weakened by choking Asthma attacks, which sapped their strength and lowered their natural recistance. Stop your danger at once. Start with 'Ephazone' now. Instant relief from attacks of Asthma, permanent freedom, and a safe-guard against T.B.—that is what 'Ephazone' assures.

For valuable free book write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 753, Hong Kong.

# Glostora



That well-groomed appearance can be ruined by a few unruly hairs.

Glostora conquers unruly hair—keeps every strand in its place—brings out the natural lustre of your hair.



**KEEPS HAIR NEAT** 



Background for Jewellery. Simple artistry in a frock designed to see you smartly through the cocktail hour. Accent on your most glamorous necklace and bracelet. Ann Doran wears It. (Courtesy, Columbia Pic-





TODAY'S special value! Get
the new COCOMALT for more
ENERGY, more VITALITY and
STRENGTH—FORTIFIED with
Vitamin A, Vitamin 8-1 and
Vitamin D, plus Iron, Phosphorus, Calcium. Health for
MEN-WOMEN—CHILDREN.

# Cocomalt per corn

Sole Agents: Dodge & Seymour Ltd

Every moment enjoyed in the "GRIPPS".



There's a thrill in dancing to good music and on a perfect floor.

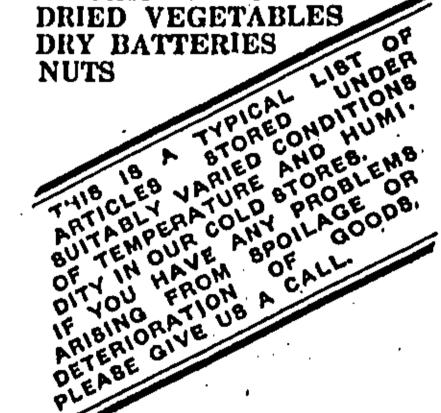
DINNER DANCE AND CABARET NIGHTLY

Baturdays extension 2 a.m.

HONG KONG HOTEL

GOLF BALLS
PERSONAL CLOTHING
FURS
VALUABLE DOCUMENTS
MEDICINES, VACCINES

& SERUMS
FISH & SHELLFISH
MEATS
PLANTS & BULBS
DRIED FRUITS
PHOTOGRAPHIC
MATERIALS



CHOCOLATE & CANDIES
HERBS
FRESH FRUITS
FRESH VEGETABLES
EGGS
CARPETS, HANGINGS, ETC.
FLOUR



THE DAIRY FARM,
ICE & COLD STORAGE
CO., LTD.
Pure Food Specialists.

### Barmaids: A Vindication

RREWERS are benefactors, vintners evoke eulogies. But the very title of Barmaid carries with it a stigma. The first syllable of the word is accented: the second is considered pure irony. Virtue is arrogated to the customers' side of the oar. Men who have grown blue, bloated and spongy in the pubs of the country have an unalterable belief that the rail on which their right feet rest is the brazen deadline between respectability and the outer darkness. The girls hate the term "barmaid," but don't know what else. to call themselves. By a curious twist of circumstances, Barman has become something of a title of nobility-"Jimmy the Barman," "Harry the Barman." But Barmaid has all the odour of a fate much worse than death, though the barmoid adds the spice of genuine society to the harmless and necessary beer, wines and spirits of the lonely drinker and so carns profound masculine gratitude. 🔻

It is the result of an evil tradition. a hangover from Gin Lane; a relie of the lamplit days of Flabby Annie, who fought a hatpin-duel with Battleshin Sarah; a musty shadow of the idiotic past, when abominable blasphemies bubbled through bearded lips that were moist with Srub or Dog's Nose, and cudgels made the toppers fly, and eyes were gouged out over the porter-pots, and whisky-maddened Irishmen kicked each other to death among the bloodstained bottles on the filthy sawdust. Drinking in pubs, you gather, had not at that period become the calm social function that it is to-day. The temperance tracts showed the unhappy barmaid little mercy. Woodcuts depicted her as a harpy with far too much bosom and colffure, wrenching the bread out of the niouths of the drinkers' children. How could a barmaid be decent? Think of the language she had to listen tof -

Nothing that the barmald did could possibly be right. If she defended her honour she was a virago:



raising your hat to her in the street.

if she didn't, she was damned. It was suggested that, resting her great immoral elbows on the alcoholdrenched marble, she hurled back vile oath for vile oath; hobnobbed over boiling rum with undesirable characters in the dead of night to get herself camisoles and brooches. Bloated women with mauve faces were said to look "like barmalds." A grossly vulgar hat was a "barmaid's hat."

The private life of the barmaid was full of hideous mystery. When she was not lying, stupefied with rotgut liquor, among the broken clay pipes and the brimming cuspidors, she was rioting on the knees of leering profligates, or, waving black bottles, was coaxing the last few shillings out of the pay-envelopes of the proletariat. "Ah, come on Jasper, just one more bit of bread out of your children's mouths.

Just one more bottle of medicine from your consumptive wife; be a

The '80's and '90's reinstated her, to some slight extent, in the ranks of the not-utterly-lost; but that was only a flash in the pan, brought about by two or three barmaids who married into the Pecrage. In general, the barmaid remained socially a pariah. You might wear your elbows to the bone leaning over the bar and exchanging witticisms with

her, but you dare not be seen raising your hat to her in the street. The War emancipated them, but

the stigma clung. As a chorus-girl preferred to be A Lady In The Chorus, so a barmaid chose to be A Lady Behind The Bar.

And it is so, even to this day.

The barmaid is noble, amenable,

intelligent, and highly necessary, like the publican. Some houses prefer to employ men behind their bars, in case the gentlemen want to swear: you might want to rush into a pub and shout, "Oh, damn, damn, damn!" (In that case, the male bartender would not turn a hair.) But the wisest licensed victuallers select their girls from among the most amiable and beautiful of woman-kind, and accordingly honour and cherish them.

I have said it before, and I will say it again—if I had a daughter, I would finish her education by putting her behind a bar for a year or two. Thus, I should be able to rest assured of her purity, widening common sense, and developing sense of discrimination. No man can fool a barmaid. And working, as she does, until after eleven o'clock at

#### By Gerald Kersh

night, what time has she in which to go astray? (Merely from midnight until morning.)

But seriously: no woman learns more about men than the barmaid. Sho sees them in their strength and their weakness; learns how they behave when they are out; gets to know what no other girl knows what men say about women among themselves; observes how men carry on when they forget that women are present; notices the gradual lootening-up of the masculine exterior under the influence of liquor; sees how they work, and what they are stuffed with: and, consciously or subconsciously, learns how to place them with reasonable accuracy in their respective categories.

The average home-wrecker gets nowhere with the barmaid. She knows the type. He sits staring into space. She watches him, knowing perfectly well that he is waiting for her to say, "A penny for your thoughts." If she does, he will reply: "Oho, they're worth much more than that," and give her a dirty look, after which he will remark that it is either a nice or a nasty day, as the case may be, and so plunge into animated conversation. He earns two thousand a year, has a beautiful car, likes her type, travels a great deal, and is lonely; thinks the colour of her hair very beautiful, her dress eminently suitable, her eyes not unlike those of Joan Crawford, her cars like little pink shells, her legs similar to Eleanor Powell's, and he bets she has been on the films. What. no? Not? He calls upon his Maker, offers a cigarette, knows that she may not smoke it now, but hopes that she will save it for afterwards. and think of him; wonders how she. manages to keep her hands so nice. since beer plays hell with the nailvarnish. What? Does she say that her hands are rough? Ha-ha. Rough! Impossible: he can see that they are exactly like Carole Lombard's hands. May he feel then? . . . Exactly: just like Carole Lombard. May he feel them again? Velvet. Is that an engagement-ring? No? Ob. fine, fine. He looks down medita-

tively; starts; expresses wonder at the beauty of her feet; wonders what size shoes she takes. Fours? That would be a Size 9 stocking? He has some Size 9 stockings. What funi What joy! Yet so much standing must be hard on the feet, must it not? It must, May he feel her hands ugain? No? Oh. Standing about until eleven o'clock? - A scandal. He will write to all the papers, for he is well-known and respected by all the papers, if she gets what he means. . . Yet drawing beer like that must give one muscular arms. May he feel her muscles? No? But never mind: she has beautiful arms... He bets fifty thousand pounds that



her wave is natural. Would she like to have a drink with him? Not now thanks? Then——

(She knew this was coming.)
—how about meeting him later

Two thousand a year—poosyl she says to herself, Little Mr. Tinks was telling old Mr. Smith how he got a suit just like that for fifty-five shillings at Burton's and his hat is a seven-and-ninepenny one; that ten-shilling note is obviously all he has; and he is wearing Woolworth's

cufflinks: . . . The Saloon Bar Bly Business Man has no secrets from her. She knows how to balance the discrepancies between probability and appearance. The brief-case falls to impress her. She knows who is drinking when he ought to be at work; and diagnoses the reasons for questionable collars and shabby cuffs. Suits and ties cut no ice with here she has the habit of looking at a man's boots. Vile propositions do not arouse her to unreasonable wrath; she has heard them all before. Knowing that a customer who has taken the barmaid out does not come back again, she steers clear of assignations as bad for trade. Like a film star, she finds it politic to profess no permanent attachment, but smiles equally

Brandy-and-soda orders impress her with no feeling of financial solidity but rather with a vague suspicion. She can gauge the income of a customer to within fifty pounds a year. Bad language does not abash her: she has heard it all before. As a necessary part of her equipment as a barmaid, she has acquired the technique of the good listener, and a mastery of non-committal sympathetic noises.

At the same time, she learns to disbelieve three-quarters of what

men say in pubs. She can listen five hundred times to the same joke, and still laugh as if for the first time. She can receive five hundred flatteries without losing her head, for the flattery of mankind is part of the daily exchange She knows a crook when she sees one, and can also distinguish an honest man; gets to know whom she can trust. Since she has perpetually before her eyes the Morality Play of Gluttony, Drunkenness, Envy. Hatred, Malice, Lying, Cheating, Slothfulness, Slovenliness, Spiritual Pride, Lechery, Treachery and In-

gratitude, her moral standard is high.

Since definite opinion alienates customers, she is not opinionated; has no politics. Because her daily round involves continual washing and wiping, she develops habits of cleanliness. When business is slack, she knits, thus preparing herself for the sacred function of motherhood; or reads the Daily Mirror, thus improving her minds. In the course of her work she has polished her tongue to a diplomatic smoothness.

she must be neat and tidily-dressed on a pretty small wage; hence, she is careful, thrifty, resourceful with oddments of Celanese, a good manager. She has instinctively acquired the art of Making. Friends and Influencing People.

The nobility and gentry, who know what is what, have, as I said, gone so far as to take, brides from behind bars. It is a proof of the sterling value of these maligned women—great men have been unable to get along without the moralising presence of a barmaid.

Yet the ancient libel persists:
"Barmaid, black sheep."

Barmaid, black sh Bahi



The Registrar of Marriages, Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, officiated at four Chinese weddings at the Registry, Supreme Court, on November 20, among them being the marriage of Mr. Lam Ka Huen, merchant, to Miss Chow Wal-san, nurse, photographed above. (Venus Studio).



Mr. and Mrs. Wah Hon Po whose marriage took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, recently. The bride is the former Miss Kwok Pullan. (Venus Studio).



Among the four Chinese couples married at the Registry, Supreme Court, on November 25, were Sub-Inspector Luk Hin-pang, of the Hong Kong Police, and Miss Tam Hau-wan, who are shown above following the coremony.

SPECIALLY FOR THE LADIES

We not only specialize in men's suits,
but assure entire satisfaction to those
ladies who desire smart, well-fitted
costumes.

#### A. DAVID

Expert Cutter
Alexandra Bldg.
Top Floor, Tel: 25847.

# Recent Weddings



Mr. Roland H. J. Brooks, popular assistant station officer of the Hong Kong Fire Brigade, and his bride, the former Mile. Helene Caudron, who were married at the Rosary Church on November 22.



Mr. and Mrs. G. B. 8. Thomson, who were married in
Hong Kong Union Church on
November 24. The bride is
the former Miss Katherine
Pliar Seth. Mr. and Mrs.
Thomson are spending their
honeymoon in Manila, and are
expected to return here shortly to make their homs.

The China Mall

is always

"Earliest With the Latest"

formation and the second second

#### THE WORLD LISTENS TO ADMIRAL!

From America to China it's Admiral all the way.

Model 162-5LS 5-tube AC/DC All-wave Superhet Two - band range 16-51, 175-560 metres. The ultimate in enjoyment for music lovers!

Please call us for radio repairing. Satisfaction guarantied. All work done by expert technicians. The most up-to-date radio repairing workshop in Hong Kong.

CRYSTALATE RADIO & ELECTRIC CO.
44, Lai Chi Kok Road. Telephone 59477.



#### HAVE YOU TRIED ---

Split half a dozen der low grill until cheese is melted and bacon is crisp

# THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE

Pure Food Specialists.





A congested scene at the Hoop-la etali.

"Right—Hustle and bustle at the toy



# MATERIALS

FOR THE COLD WEATHER!

Winter frocks, costumes, etc. \\
-- 56 inches wide -- \} Price \$5.50 yd.

WOOLLEN SUITINGS Of the soft pure wool. In pastel shades. Colours

New Rust. 56" wide. Price \$6.50 yd.

WOOL PASTEL SHADES DRESS MATERIAL

Suitable for Suits or Coats. Very Smart. In colours of Apple, Grey, Corn-Flower, Dusk, Dark Green. 56"

Price \$6.95 yd.



His Excellency Major General A. E. Grasett rings the bell to win a olgar.

this Sunday Supper?

frankfurter sausages lengthwise, but do not cut completely through. Place a strip of Kraft Cheese in the centre of each, then wrap a slice of bacon around each frankfurter fastening with toothpicks. Place un-

Serve hot with salad or any "Left overs"!

CO., LTD.

PURE WOOL ANGORA { to make the smartest of } of Pink, Grey, Powder Blue,

LADIES' DEPARTMENT





Mr. A. H. Eiston, seller of tickets and programmes.



ters in conversion with a friend.



Commodore Peters tries his strength, with cigars as the frize.



Cassidy and thvory Rev. J. L.

Left-Mr. A. A. Andrews watches his customers try their hand at table



Trial.

GARAGE.

FACTS

MOTORIST

The Vauxhall 10-four is the most economical Ten in the world; did 43.4 m.p.g. in a recent R.A.C.



10, 12, 14 & 25 H.P.



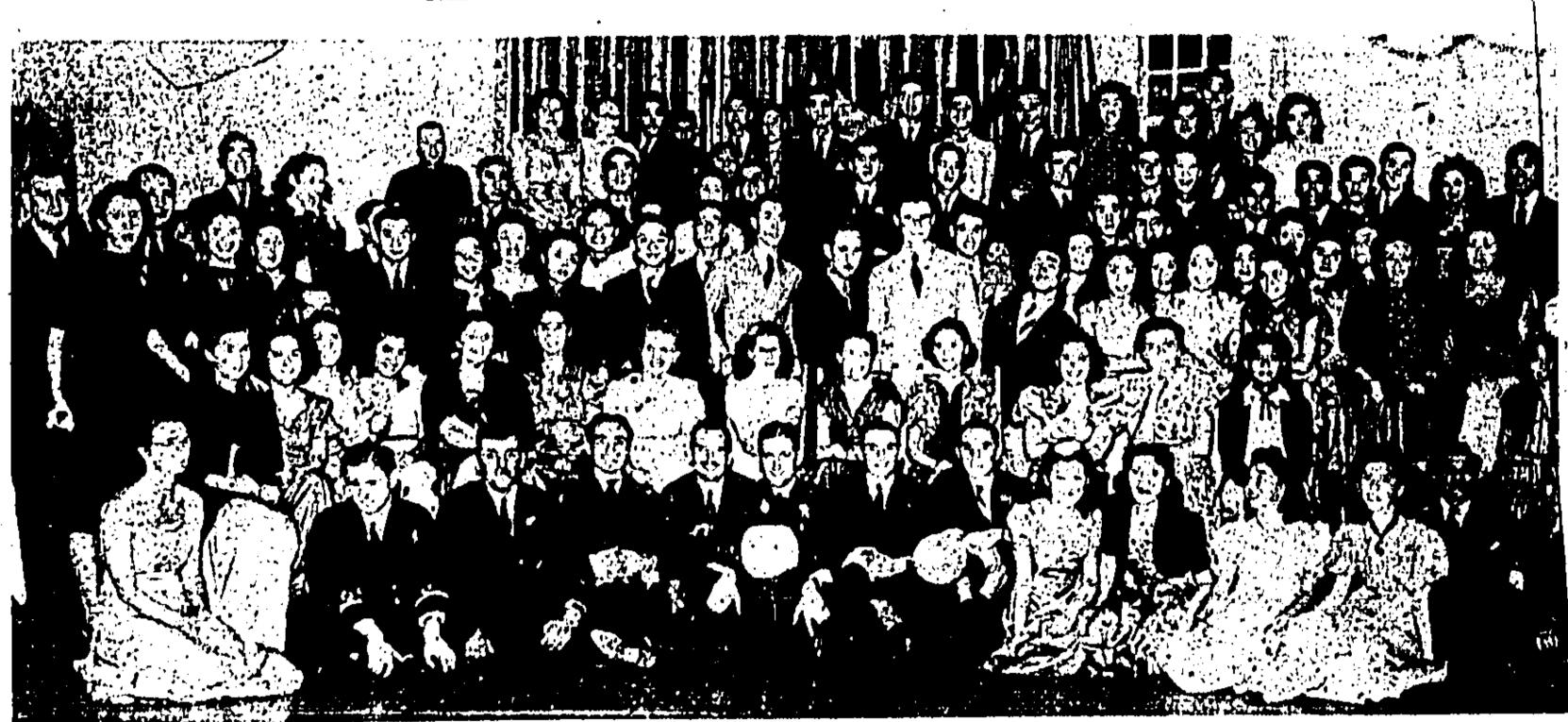
d in jolly moo



Judy Price, seller of sweets, does a brisk trade.



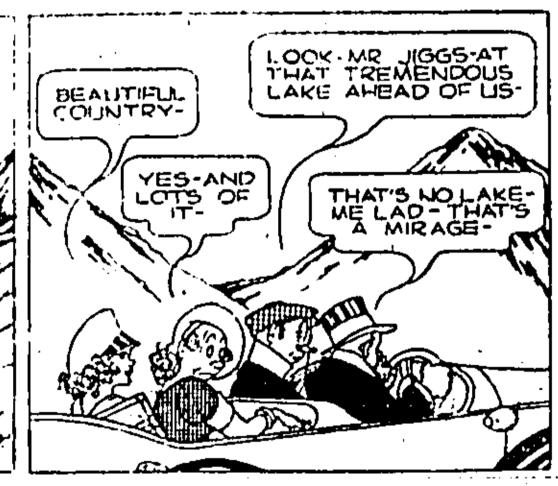
explores the bri tub.

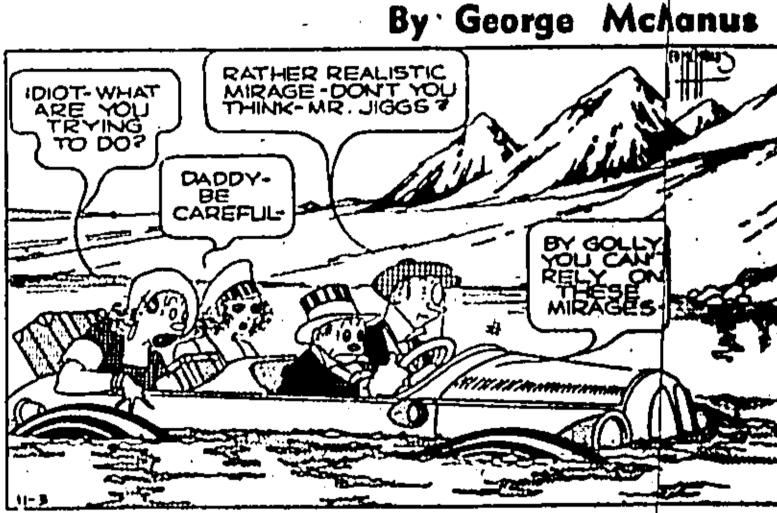


Bome three hundred guests attended the very successful Diocesan Girls' School Flannel Dance last Saturday night, and above is a group photograph of some of the people present. The function was organised by the Matriculation Class in aid of the School Building Fund. (King's Studio).

Bringing Up Father







# JUST ARRIVED!

#### THOUSANDS OF NEW PATTERNS!

WE HAVE SELECTED THE VERY
BEST OF OVERSEA'S DESIGNS FOR

# WINTER & SPRING SUITINGS

Come and See these lovely new materials, Let us undertake your Tailoring requirements.

A-MAN, HING CHEONG

DRAPERS-TAILORS-OUTFITTERS

54, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL

TELEPHONE 23336

The child born on December 3, generally has a remarkable amount of poise, and sufficient self-possession to attract attention. Children born on this date should have impressed upon them the importance of not expressing their likes and dislikes too freely. Their prospects seem to

If a man and December 3 is your natal day, you may have an ambition along literary or artistic lines that is apt to be realised through persistent effort. Journalism, acting painting, selling, inventing, promoting or publicity work are among activities in which you should do exceedingly well.

#### MONDAY

your birthday, you can develop a cheerful disposition with very little effort. Vivacity and versatility are characteristics that you most likely have, and that you ought to find most helpful. Matrimonial happiness seems assured for you. Through housekeeping, nursing, painting, singing, writing or selling you are likely to obtain gratifying results.

The child born on December 4 is apt to have a poetic nature, literary aspirations and dramatic ability. Children born on this date often do things in a haphazard fashion, unless trained when young to be orderly. After adolescence they generally settle down to hard work in an effort to further their pet ambition.

If a man and December 4 is your natal day, a strong affection is likely to claim you and stimulate your efforts. Your objective is likely to be lofty and benefit several people. You may have an inspiration that will lead to your making a lot of money. As a lawyer, architect, author, dramatist, actor, historian, inventor, saleaman or banker, Lady Luck may be your constant companion.

#### TUESDAY

F a woman and December 5 is your birthday, to be happy keep your mind diverted by some social literury, or commercial activity. You 'must never be satisfied to sit around the house doing nothing. You ought to plan-giving pleasure to others as well as yourself. Unselfishness is essential to your peace of mind and your future happiness. As a mustcian, poet, author, artist, interior decorator, actress or educator your ability may be demonstrated and recognised to your complete satisfaction. Many valuable friendships may be formed and the results of pro-

GAUZBAND

Sole Agents:
TRATMANN & CO., LTD.
China Bidg. (6th Fl.) Tel 28784.

sperity enjoyed, and the blessing of love experienced through marriage.

The child born on December 5 should, as it grows older, develop an excellent vocabulary, and the ability to express itself exceptionally well. An attractive individuality ought to help make this youngster's way through life comparatively easy. Many splendid opportunities will apparently be presented to the children of Sagittarius, who celebrate their birth anniversary this day.

If a man and December 5 is your natal day, cultivate forebearance, cheerfulness and charity, if you would get the most out of life. Impatience can cause you much needless suffering. Through politics, contracting, promoting, selling, writing, inventing, theatrical work, or a professional career you may find yourself in an enviable position and very

#### WEDNESDAY

F a woman and December 6 is your birthday, you may attach too much importance to what other people think. Lead your own life and let others lead theirs. The rule of love can sometimes be extremely tyran-

of giving good advice to those who consult you. Your restless disposition makes it necessary for you to be busy to be contented. Through exploration, politics, mining, farming, painting, writing, botany, chemistry or inventing, you may find a most satisfactory way to make a living and enjoy life.

#### FRIDAY

F a woman and December 8 is your birthday, although you might give little evidence of it, you are probably instinctively very religious. Consideration and courtesy mean a great deal to you, so you must be discriminating in the selection of your friends, if you would avoid falling out with them. Do not indulge in developing peculiarities, for they will not help your popularity. Be broadminded, for any evidence of bigotry on the part of people born on this date, usually is very detrimental to the advancement of their prospects in life. Among the business activities in which you ought to do well are: Insurance, real estate, restaurant management, interior decorating and secretarial work. Professionally you might make an

excellent lawyer, doctor, actress or

journalist. You should be able to

make any man a splendid wife, and

the chances are you will be fully

appreciated and devotedly loved by

usually full of fun, ever ready for a

lark, but sensible enough to take

full advantage of the educational op-

portunities offered to it. This young-

ster very likely will be successful.

natal day, you cannot afford to be

too independent. You ought to have

plenty of vision and foresight. You

have it in your power to display a

remarkable amount of ability. As a

theatrical producer, broker, manu-

facturer, army or navy man, educa-

tor, clergyman, author, or sales pro-

moter, substantial recognition and a

satisfactory income are apt to more

than compensate your carnest en-

deavours..

If a man and December 8 is your

The child born on December 8 is

the man you marry.



HOW AGGRESSION BEGINS.—
One fish between them—the little fellow has it, the big fellow covets it. A picture with a moral from the London Zoo. (Copyright, Fox).

#### 8ATURDAT

F a woman and December 9 is your birthday, you seem to be due to brighten many lives. Blessed with a vast amount of understanding and sympathy, you perhaps will adjust many differences, and be in a position to give a great deal of excellent advice. Through your love for others will come your own happiness. Your financial condition and social position ought eventually to be most satisfactory. Your hopes are likely to be realised in an unexpected manner, and during this coming year you should have many reasons for rejoicing. Great success may crown your efforts as a teacher, writer, poet, musician, broker, store executive, actress or designer. Your married life is apt to be founded on love and mutual respect, with the spirit of cooperation welding it securely.

The child born on December 9, is usually the fulfillment of parental dreams and a realisation of their ambitious hopes. This youngster's ambitions are likely to lead it to some noteworthy accomplishments, with a reflection of glory that is likely to extend to its family circle.

If a man and December 9 is your natal day, your philosophy of life will probably not only brighten your own, but your relatives as well. As a publisher, editor, printer, literary man, doctor, lawyer, salesman, actor or clergyman you may win an enviable reputation.

# Mary Blake Gives You - - YOUR BIRTHDAY HOROSCOPE

On this page are horoscopes for people whose birthdays fall within the coming week, and who were born under the Zodiacal Sign of Sagittarius.

nical and it will be a mistake if you permit it to tempt you to play the despot in your home. You are of a -decidedly positive nature, seldom allowing your negative side to assert itself. You like to contact people, and, if you engage in business, may be unwilling to delegate this duty to anyone else. Your individuality can be capitalised advantageously, for the popularity you may gain through it might be instrumental in your making plenty of money. Some type of educational, literary, commercial, artistic or dramatic work may enable you to earn a reputation and a

The child born on December 6 may need encouragement through praise. Such children are frequently very sensitive; harshness reacts badly on their spirit. A desire for knowledge often makes them appear unduly inquisitive. Their chance to achieve success is very good because many notable men and women

If a man and December 6 is your natal day, a cleverness should be apparent in your work. You have, most likely, a conscientious-regard for your responsibilities, and never shirk a duty. As an agriculturalist, scientist, architect, engineer, author, actor, clergyman, musician or singer your may gain distinction and freedom from financial worry.

#### THURSDAY

IF a women and December 7 is your birthday, money can never buy happiness, so consult your heart rather than your pocketbook, in making any decision involving your well-being. You are probably very tenacious, and will hold steadfast to any ideal or ambition, until it is realised. Through your loyalty to fumily or friends, you may be richly rewarded. As a public entertainer, singer, artist, newspaper woman, office executive, or shop manager your opportunities to make money may be so numerous that they will amaze you. Marriage is apparently your stepping stone to happiness and the good things of life.

The child born on December 7, is often somewhat of a dreamer, although practiced enough in the discharge of any tasks or duties assigned to it. Pride will make this youngster maintain a standard, which ultimately will be responsible for its success.

If a man and December 7 is your natal day, you ought to be capable



Carnation Evaporated Milki You see . . . mother is a pure bred Holstein at the famous Carnation Milk Farms, where they have two of the largest herds of pure bred Holsteins in the world — among them the world's greatest milk and butter producers. And it is this better 'milk—rushed to the Carnation condensaries in clean, cold tins, tested and retested for purity and richness, evaporated to double 'richness, "homogenized" to break up the cream globules into minute particles and keep them uniformly distributed all through the milk, sealed in clean, air-tight tins and sterilised—that you get in every tin of

#### CARNATION EVAPORATED MILK

Obtainable from your compradore.

#### Firming Exercises Help Flatten

IF you have a pronounced tummy, the chances are you have not exercised very much lately; or if you have exercised and still it is anything but lovely, your posture is at fault. It is very necessary to exercise in good posture if you want to correct figure flaws,

But take fresh hope - here are three exercises which should help you to get control of those flabby abdomen muscles which are not holding you in to a more pleasing curve!

#### STRETCH FIRST

Limber up your bound muscles by stretching first. Stund facing the wall and stretch your arms high overhead and rest your hands on the wall. Now tuck in your fanny as if you had been spanked by surprise. Pull in your abdomen and lift it up. Now you are in good position to stretch. Reach high, relax and repent from beginning.

Now stand sideways against the wall, stretch one hand high and pull yourself up on your toes with a feeling that your tummy is separating from your ribs. Relax and repeat.

The third stretch is done by standing with feet eighteen inches apart and clasping your hands behind your head. Bend to left slowly and then to right, ns far as you can go. Relax and repeat.

AFTER YOU HAVE STRETCHED

Now comes the exercise which truly shows results in a week or two if you will do it every single morning AFTER you have gone through the stretching exercises above. At first you

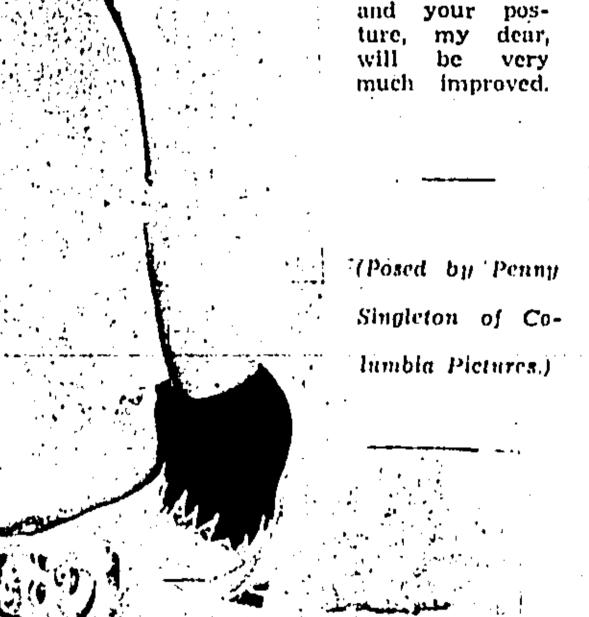
the grade but in your clumsy manner keep trying and soon with a one, two, three you will be up on your shoulders, balanced by your Illustrated arms as protographs! best The Way to get in that position is to sit on the floor, supported by your arms, and rock back onto your shoulders. Then place your hands on your hips for support and slowly put your legs up in the air. Now comes the true test of con-

troll Draw right knee down to your head without losing balance and then straighten your leg to right angle of your body as plctured. Bend it back and up to the other leg. Relax. Get into position again and repeat the exercise with the left leg.

SUCCESSI

About the time you see a noticeable slimness to your midriff you will be able to hold the position on your shoulders, supported by your arms and bend first the right leg and then the left, alternately, ten or twelve times without losing your balance or having to take time out to relax. And what a grand feeling of accom-

> plishment that ist Your abdomen muscles are firm, your spine strengthened and your posbe very





#### WATCH THAT **MIDRIFF**

seems that men at last realise they cannot retain their youthful attractiveness after the twenty-fifth year, without adopting an active sport for a hobby or resorting to corrective exercises. More and more, men are writing physicians and beauty editors inquiring about exercises to correct this or that figure defect, or for exercises which will help them retain their vigour and health. Too many have reached thirty to find that a "corporation" is visible and their pep lagsi

It stands to reason that men who have desk or table occupations, who ure denied the physical activity of outdoor work, cannot hope to keep health up to par by an occasional day of exercise. Just as women need corrective exercises daily to retain health and loveliness, so do men require from ten to fifteen minutes of mat movements each day unless they are able to walk two or three miles, or keep at a competitive game such as squash, tennis, bowling or golf.

As we grow older it becomes all too easy to take as little exercise



This efficacious three-in-one exercise is described in to-day's column.

#### good spirit for it is needed to keep the heart and lungs in prime condition, to keep the circulation active, to improve digestion and elimination, and to preserve an attractive posture which in itself is an insurance for better health. But the man who is older, and not

as possible, so we must deliberately

choose to exercise if we wish to en-

joy its benefits. No gronning or

sighing when you get down on the

carpet to kick and roll to muscle

suppleness! Take your exercise in

well, should under no circumstances throw himself energetically into an exercise routine without first seeking the approval of his physician. It may be all right, but then again he may have to take to exercising gradually if his condition is much below normal. However, young men should begin during their twenty-fifth year and keep up the routine for the years to come. KEEP GIRTH NORMAL

A man's vanity is certainly touched if you speak about his expanding midriff! He'll tell you it's the cut of his trousers that gives you the illusion that a corporation is appearing! Or he'll have another excuse. Actually the waistline is the part of his physique he should watch. He will keep in better health if he will keep that measure-. ment down! And strange as it seems, the exercises planned to slim the waistline seem the most unbearable to him. Can you get him to touch his toes every morning for fifty times? Just try! TRY THIS ONE

The following exercise, if done regularly will help keep shoulders straight, waistline normal and upper arms strong. But it must be done ten times every single day.

Sit on the floor, lean slightly backward and brace yourself with your hands — feet and legs straight. Lift waist and hips off floor -- upward --- (keeping --- body straight) resting only on palms and heels. Return to sitting position. For the first few days you probably will not be able to get the heavy hips off the floor, but keep trying, it can be done!

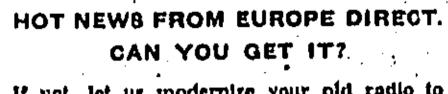
WITH Christmas a-coming, here's your recipe for:--

#### **ENGLISH PLUM PUDDING**

- 2 cups beef suet, put through meat grinder. 2 cups bread crumbs.
- 34 cup flour.
- tablespoon cornstarch. cup raisins, stoned.
- cup currants. cup sultana raisins.
- cup almonds, chopped fine, 14 cup mixed peel, cut fine. cup brown sugar.
- 2 lemons (juice and rind) rind grated
- 32 teaspoon nutmeg. 1/2 teaspoon mace.
- 1/2 teaspoon cloves. ½ teaspoon einnamon.
- cup Carnation Milk, undiluted. tablespoons baking powder.
- teaspoon salt. tablespoons brandy. cup molasses.
- Mix all together and pour into one large greased mould or two smaller ones (empty coffee cans may be used), filling two-thirds full. Cover and steam 3 hours. At serving time, resteam 1 hour. Serve with

hard sauce or hot pudding sauce.

#### RADIO OWNERS!



If not, let us modernize your old radio to receive both long and short wave broadcasts and get London and other stations direct. Cost for below that of a new set, yet results

NEW 1940 ZENITH & R.C.A. RADIOS ON DISPLAY. Repairs executed on all makes of radios. Liberal trade in allowances

Telephone 33188 149, Des Voeux Road, C. ... Hong Kong.



THE new Culbertson three bid, which in a minor sult shows an absolutely solid six or seven card suit and, in a major, shows a suit that is at least within one trick of solid, is extremely valuable for slam bidding as well as for its preemptive qualities. As we all know, it sometimes is extremely difficult for the player who has most of the honour tricks to count on a solid trump suit in his partner's hand. particularly when he himself has less than adequate trump support. Take a hand such as the one shown below, for example. It is questionable whether the laydown grand slam could have been safely reached through any medium other than

Miss Phyllis Robins, the famous

actress and B.B.C. star, in common

with many other people, is finding

a cycle useful for transport now

the petrol rationing is in force. She

is seen here cycling near Oxford.

an opening three bid. [Of course, considering that the declarer messed up the hand, the excellent opening three bld was more a liability than an asset in this particular case.] South, dealer:

Both side vulnerable. SOUTH

S-A K 7 H-A K 7 2 C-A J 6 5 3 EAST S-Q J 10 6 S--95432 H-Q 10 H-J 9 6 3 D-6 2 D-7 5 4 C-K 10 4 2 C-9 7 SOUTH S---8

H-8 5 4 D-A K Q 10 9 8 3 C-Q 8 The bidding: West North

3 diamonds Pass 4 no trump Pass 5 diamonds Pass 7 diamonds Pass Pass The bidding is worthy of com-

ment. North, even with five-plus honour tricks, could not have risked bidding a grand slam if he had not been sure that South's diamond sult was solid. The very fact that North had, the diamond jack was evidence that South's suit must be at least seven long because a player is not warranted in figuring an AKQxxx suit missing the jack as solld. Thus North actually could count South for a minimum of seven tricks in the diamond suit alone and these, with two spades, two hearts, and the club ace, would total twelve tricks. From North's point of view n queen in spades or hearts in South's hand would make thirteen tricks a laydown, and even slight distributional advantages would give South a beautiful play for all the tricks. North's calculations were sound as a bell, but unfortunately he did not reckon with the "human element."

West opened the spade queen,



Bt. Heller Estate, Morden and Carshalton, home of 40,000 working class families, has become the centre of an agricultural scheme in which its residents hope to make themselves self-supporting in vegetable produce. Under the supervision of members of the local horticultural society, estate dwellers are discing up front and back gardens and every available foot of land, and are to plant vegetables. In this picture, three old hands are seen comparing their crop of potatoes on an allotment at St. Heller estate. (Copyright, Fox).

dummy's are won, and the diamond jack was led and overtaken. Three rounds of trumps were played in all, then a heart was led to the king, and the spade king was cashed. On this latter declarer made a horrible and fatal discard: he throw away one of his low hearts. He then cashed dummy's other heart honour and honefully ruffed a third round, obviously trying for a 3-3 break in the suit which would establish the seven spot. Considering that 3-3 breaks are against the percentages, it is not surprising that declarer's plan failed to work out. After running a few more trumps declarer desperately tried the club finesse and, when this failed, let out a long, piteous moan. "Did you ever see such breaks?" he asked of no one in particular.

To South's surprise not even his own partner offered any sympathy. In fact, disgust fairly oozed from North. He pointed out acidly that South did not deserve breaks "the way he played."

I am inclined to agree with North. South had taken by far the worst chance on the hand. For South's play to have succeeded one of two conditions was necessary. Either the hearts had to break 3-3 or, failing

that, the club finesse had to succeed. Grouping these two chances South had a 50 per cent chance on the club finesse. but only a little better than 33 per cent chance of a 3-3 heart break. Thus, he had a two to one chance for success.

Now let us consider what he cold have worked on. The proper play wer to cash the A-K of spades immediately, discarding a club, not a heart, from the closed hand! Next South should cash the club ace, then ruff a club. He should lead to the dlamond jack and ruff another club. He then should draw trumps, enter dummy with the heart king, and ruff a fourth round of clubs. Finally he would re-enter dummy with the heart ace and throw his losing heart on dummy's fifth club. This line of play would be absolutely sure to succeed if the club sult broke either 3-3 or 4-2.

Now for the figures: There are 84 chances in 100 that, when declarer misses only six cards in a suit, they will break either 3-3 or 4-2. Hence the club suit establishment plan had better than a five to one chance in Its favour. Obviously, as between a two to one chance and a five to one chance, there is little excuse for the wrong choice.

### SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

175	2	3	4	1 . [	5	6	7 .	В	•	9	10	11
12	-	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		13	-				14		
15	╁──			16	<del>,</del>				17			
	J	16	19					20				1.
21	22	1	1				23					
24	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	† ·			25					26	27
28	<b> </b>	1	1		29					30		
31	1			32	-				33			
34	1		35					36	'			<u> </u>
	37	38	1		•		39			,		
40	+-	1	1			41	1.	1		42	43	44
45	-	-		1	46	1			47			
48	-		╂─	-	49	1-	-	┪ .	50		<b>一</b>	7

HORIZONTAL 1 Appellation of Athena 5 Talon 9 Fruit seed 12 Tople

41 Enthusiast 42 Day before 45 Otherwise 46 Metal 13 Solitary 14 S. American tribe 15 Asiatic tribe 16 Main part 17 Cleft fissure

37 To demise

39 Ringlet

40 Banquet

20 Sits for portrait 21 Slender stalks 23 Edible Beaweed 24 Laboured breaths 25 To travel

18 Clearing in

25\_Teutonic 可印於 28 Coy 29 Grit 30 African antelope 31 Flat fish 32 Forest

38 Agreement 84 Spanish article 85 Statement 36 Bundles

4 By · 47 Sandarac 5 Lumps of · 48 Belgian river 49 Leaving 6 Mine veln 50 English river LAST WEEK'S BOLUTION SPRAG SLOWS SLEAVE CAREER LUMPINE ACEMDO

20 Panther 21 Extra 22 Latitude degrees 23 To disembark 25 To sink 27 Wheel tracks 29 Single 30 Elevated 32 Sussex land measure 33 Equality 35 Lower: 36 Biscuit 38 To alleviate BUITBULID '30 Argot 40 Doomed to death ROUTES 41 Evergreen

VERTICAL

1 Siamese

2 Meadow

3 Pressing

need

coln

7 Some

8 Pronoun

9 Balance

11 Strokes

16 Hinders

19 Strip of

43 Front

44 Before

47 By

46 Preposition

wood

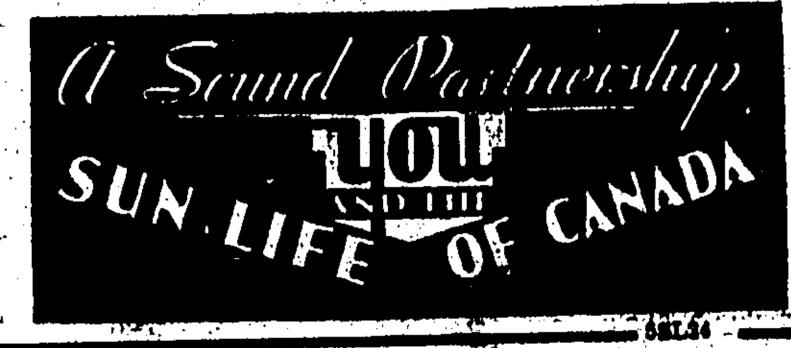
10 Deduction

17 To wander

### AUNITED FRONT ... against the UNKNOWN HAZARDS OF TOMORROW

Safeguard yourself and your dependents with a SUN LIFE PENSION BOND WITH ASSURANCE — a comprehensive plan which provides an income for yourself at retirement or assured benefits for your dependents should you die before retirement age.

Write or call for full particulars to-day! South China Branch Office — 2nd Floor — Gloucester Building J. P. WHITHAM --- Branch Manager



**BALESMANSHIP** 

COHEN demonstrated Yiddish salesmanship to his son, Able. Lady Customer-Three dollars for this silk? Why I bought some last week for two dollars!

Cohen-I know that, Lady, but the silk worms in the old country are dying out and the price of slik is going up.

The lady bought the silk, and another customer came in to buy some tape. Able was a quick learner. When she complained at the price of the tape, Abic replied:

"I know that, Lady, but the tape worms in the old country are dying out, and the price of tape is going



"There's a gentleman outside who wants to see the film critic."-Ric et Rac, Paris.

PUTTING DADDY WISE DELICATELY, with tact and grace, mother enlarged on the matter until Phyllis learned that storks and pumpkins added nothing to the human species, and doctors carried nothing in bags more mysterious or beautiful than instruments. When she realised at last all that the story conveyed, she came a little closer to mother and whispered. "Have you told Daddy about it?"

MAYBE IT WAS RASTUS: "See hyah, woman! Didn't I see yo, kissin' a no 'count piece o' trash last' night?" Mandy: "Gwan, nigger. It was so

dark ah thought it was yo'." Rastus: "Well, maybe twas me. What time was dat?"

AIN'T NATURE GRAND?

IT was at the baptism of little Baby O'Brien that Mrs. Henesey said: "Mrs, O'Brien, sure and what are ye going to call your little baby?" "Faith and I'm a-callin' him Jacob Abraham Nathan Isadore Isanc

O'Brien." "Glory bel An' why in the world are ye giving him such names as that?"

"B'gorra," replied Mrs. O'Brien, "if he doesn't git rich with thim names, I'll miss my guess."

A LITTLE SCOTCH "O, FADDER, it is our Ikev's birthday. Vat are you going to give him?"

"Ol, that's right. Well tell him to be a good poy until dinner, den we will haf the windows cleaned and he can watch the trains go py." Breveties, Toronto, Canada.

> \* \* \* WHO'S CALLING?

Mr. Brown was sitting down to breakfast one morning when he was astounded to see in the paper an announcement of his death. He rang up his felend, Smith.

"Hello, Smith," he said, "have you seen the announcement of my death in the paper?" "Er-yes," replied Smith, "where

are you talking from?"-Parade, London.

A TIGHT SPOT

IT was a dance and J. P. McJugg, according to habit, had partaken rather heavily of liquid refreshments. About midnight he rose and muttered something about notifying his wife that he wouldn't be home that night. His friends watched him

merriment went on. An hour later he had not rejoined them, and some of his cronies went in search of him. After hunting all over the hotel, some one happened

stagger uncertainly away, and the

to recall McJugg's errand. "Let's look in the telephone booth," he suggested.

There they found McJuga, huddled in the corner of the cramped anace, sound asleep. They woke him up.

"By gosh, fellersh." he sighed with evident relief. "I'm glad to shee you! I'd jusht about made up my mind you wasn't comin' to ball me out at all!"



"Don't sit there scowling, Cyrll. Just ask the gentleman nicely if he's seen your stick of rock."-The Humorist, London.

YOUR NAME PLEASE

Teacher: "Now, please, I want every boy to tell his first name. Number one, what is your first name?"

First Boy: "Si." Teacher: "Oh, no, you should say, Silas. Number two, what is yours?"

Second Boy: "Tom." Tencher: "You should say, Thomas. Number three, what is yours?"

Boy: "Jackass." --- Let's Laugh, Springfield, Mass.

DIFFICULT TO TELL. One summer afternoon, a little boy, nine years old, went with his mother to visit one of her friends who had two little daughters, one five years old, the other three.

The little boy and his mother dropped in on this friend quite unexpectedly and as the day was very hot, the two little girls were allowed to play in the nude. Both mothers, being faddists, saw no reason to

dress the children. Later, as the little boy was on his way home, he met a friend, a boy of his own age. His friend asked him where he had been, and he answered, "We've been visiting Mrs. Fair-

"Has she any children?" the other

nsked. "Yes, two."

"Boys or girls?"

"I don't know," the first little boy replied. "They weren't wearing any clothes." \* \* \*

HOWLERS

A spinster is a bachelor's wife. A wife of a duke is a ducky. A yokel is part of an egg. The Tower of Babel was the place where Solomon kept his wives. · A virgin forest is one where the hand of man has never set foot. A gargoyle is something you swallow when you have a sore throat.

A woman's brain weighs almost as much as the human brain. Persia gave us the dismal system

of mathematics. Homicide is when a man kills himself in his own home. A sirioin is the only article of clothing worn by Gandhi, the lead-

er of India. · He was arrested and held in custard until his trial.

He died of a painful melody. A metaphor is a thing you shout through. Diabolic was a man who went

around with a lantern searching for an honest person. In olden times the parents ar-

ranged the marriage and the bride never saw the gloom until the wedding night. What has the government done to

protect the Indians? Ans. Put them in reservoirs.

-From The Woman, New York, and from Medley, London.



# THE Collar

Health and Comfort

"Van Heusen" Semi-Stiff Collars, because of their special features found in no other collars, ensure a healthy freedom from neck restrictions combined with distinctive smartness at all times.

"Van Heusen" Collars are much longer wearing and they will withstand innumerable washings.

Entirely British Made. Obtainable from Outfitters everywhere, in white and striped designs, in various styles.

Sole Manufacturers: HARDING, TILTON & HARTLEY LTD., LONDON, S.W.1.



SEMI-STIFF COLLARS



who do you think you are; Charlle McCarthy!"-Let's

#### **POTPOURRI**

An Accumulation of Interesting and Humorous Odds and Ends Noted in the Months Reading.

In the middle of the last century London's Drury Lane Theatre presented a performance of Shakespeare's Antony and Cleopatra. In one scene Cleopatra hears the news of Mare Antony's defeat. She chokes the unfortunate messenger who brought the evil tidings, screams, weeps, storms, smashes things and tears' the curtains. Finally she sinks exhausted on a cushion and sobs convulsively. Once an elderly woman in a box seat, watching this scene, turned to her companion and said: "How different from the family life of our good Queen Victorial" Kolnische Illustrierte Zeitung,

I was coming to the end of a fiscal year with a small deficit. Andrew Carnegle was due in Pittsburgh for a day and evening. Charles L. Taylor, old friend of Mr. Carnegle and at that time president of the Carnegle Hero Fund, said to me: "I'm seeing Mr. Carnegle this evening. Come along with me and tell your story, and perhaps we'll clear up the deficit."

Cologne.

The visit was a pleasant one. Mr. Carnegie listened to my story attentively. I reached the end. Mr. Carnegie then picked up the conversation. Turning to Mr. Taylor he said: "The deficit is very small.



A black footed baby Penguin is the first feathered baby to be born at the London Zoo since the outbreak of war. When this was taken, "junior" was only three or four days old, and was being "looked over" by a proud father. (Copyright, Fox).

Deficits are sometimes better than balances, especially in work of this kind. They keep the members of managing boards hustling and, in that way, interested in the work. If I gave you this deficit, you would have nothing to do." We didn't get a penny. Mr. Carnegie was probably right.—William H. Matthews in "Adventures in Giving." (Dodd, Mead & Co.).

Out of seventy people who perished in the recent fire at Marsellles, France, only seven could be identified with any degree of certainty. All that remained of the victims after their bodies had been consumed by the flame were the gold fillings of their teeth. These fillings are so different in shape for each individual that a dentist, with the help of his records and his memory, can deduce from them the identity of their owners.

French authorities are now considering a measure which would enable police to find the victim's dentist with equal facility—by providing every gold filling with a distinguishing mark. The owner would not necessarily be aware of its presence. Confiagrations involving houses or buildings never attain the degree of heat-intensity necessary to melt gold—Die Woche, Ber-



MOTHERS

ARE OFTEN

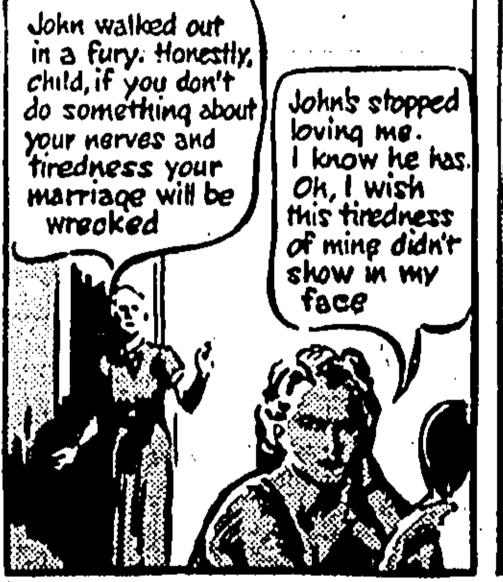
PEACEMAKERS

Mother and daughter are lunching together in town, when they see the daughter's husband in the same restaurant, but not alone...



Oh, John,
Mary's rather upset. She saw you at lunch today...

Well, what of it? It was the Bosse daughter, if she must know.
Oh! I'm fed up with Mary's nerves and tears. I'll have dinner out somewhere



I wish you'd come tonight, doctor...Yes, doctor...Yes, doctor...yes, doctor

From what you tell me, your trouble is night Starvation, Mrs. Parker. It's this wrotched tirodness, You see, even during the night you go on using up . energy in heartbeats, doctor, breathing and other **Butomatic** actions. In even in the your case this has led mornings. to an excess of acid it tells on waste products in the my looks blood, causing you to wake tired, feel and look run-down, nervy; depressed. Now, recent tests in one of our preat London hospitals have proved that Horlicks is what people need for this. Start tonight.





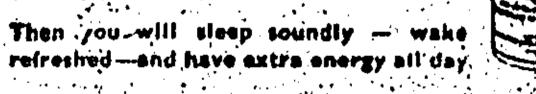
Do you feel worn out, depressed and nervy?

Do you even wake tired?

tio arthur of the total or the colors of the colors and the second of the first the term the theory of the color of the first

Take HORLICKS

Guard Against
NIGHT STARVATION





#### GLIMPSES FROM THE "HOME FRONT"

(Photos Copyright, Fox).



A well-known entertainer who has Joined the Auxiliary Fire Service, has formed a Concert Party at his own station, and this photograph taken during rehearsals, shows a joily trio complete with a "darky."



Miss Pam Barton, the famous woman golfer, is now an ambulance driver, and here is shown nearest the camera during stretcher-bearing training at her station in West London. She is being assisted by Miss Kathicen Garnham, Essex golf Champion and and Belgium Open Champion.





London's Boy Scouts, 50,000 of them, are working day and night on war service. Trench digging, sandbag filling, A.R.P., work, canvassing for blood donors, etc., are only a few of the many good deeds that they do these days. The lade have now exchanged their hat for the steel helmet and are ready to be sent anywhere whenever required, in this view they are seen to ling the salute at Headquarters in

A detachment of soldiers stationed in the Home Counties carry out part of their training on the grass verge at the side of a road in South-West London. They present a strange sight as they "double" down the road during gas mask drill.

(Right)—Miss V. A. Milner and Mr. D. R. Squire, two members of the Auxlliary Fire Service, were married last
month at St. Mary's Church, Kilburn,
and other members of the A.F.S. formed a guard-of-honour. This photograph shows the bride and groom leaving the Church under an archway of
hatchets. In-piace of the traditional
bridal bouquet, the bride carried a
lucky horeshoe.





These sturdy young members of the schoolboy's "Land Army" in Sussex, are matching off to shovel several screeps ground in preparation for the growing of Vagetables. They are boys of the Andrew's Elementary School, Worthing, who find this a very Martin accorpation whilst the effect.

They are boys of the short and the statem of the second t

# FOUR-DAY PRAGUE TERROR

Astounding First Eye-Wilness Story: The Student Rebellion

#### CANTON RIVER SHIPPING SCHEME

Canton, Yesterday. An agreement by which both British shipping on the Pearl River and Japanese shipping to Hong Kong will be increased was announced here yesterday by Mr. Kita, the Japanese Consul - General.

Mr. Kita declared: "With a view to facilitating the travelling of third-power FINANCE nationals and the transportation of goods necessary CAMPAIGN for their communities, the British and Japanese authorities have reached an the war finance campaign, agreement by which British 5,500,000 savings certificates, vessels navigating the Pearl representing a cash invest-River will be doubled, as will ment of £4,125,000, and dethe number of Japanese fence bonds valued at Government chartered ves- £5,000,000, were sold. sels calling at Hong Kong."

tialled at 4 o'clock yesterday paign were approximately £459,000. afternoon by Mr. Kita and first campaign week. Mr. Stark Toller, the British Consul-General. — Reuter.



Taken somewhere in Buckinghamshire at a hospital where Bri-tish temmics, some of the first "casualties" are being looked after. Photo shows-A game of cards in one of the wards. (Copyright,

London, Yesterday. During the first week of

The average weekly sales of certificates during the three months The agreement was ini- preceding the opening of the cam-

The number of national savings groups formed or in process of being formed during the week was less. 

#### SWEDEN LODGES **PROTEST**

Stockholm, Yesterday.
The Swedish Minister in London has protested against the British Government's decision that German exports are liable to selzure.

He declared that Sweden considered the decision as not being based on international law. A similar protest has been presented by Sweden to the French Government-Reuter.

1226. The total for the whole

last year was 1527.-British Wire-

# FIELD-GUNS IN

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

ZAGREB, JUGOSLAVIA, YESTERDAY. HERE, FROM THE LIPS OF A MAN WHO SAW IT ALL, IS THE FIRST GRAPHIC STORY OF PRAGUE'S FOUR DAYS OF TERROR.

It tells of German-shells crashing on the homes of Czech workers,

Nazis being kicked to death,

Singing crowds of women marching through a hail of bullets,

Czech police refusing to fire on their countrymen, An attempt to assassinate President Hacha.

Fifty thousand arrests were made throughout Bohemia and Moravia. At least 130 students were executed. It was a foreign commercial attache who has just left the stricken city who told the story of Prague's

#### Biockade

"Revolt had been simmering," he enid. "ever since the killing of a Czech student during the Independence Day celebrations.

"The real fighting started with university students breaking up the lecture of one of the newly-imported Nazi professors when he insulted the Czech nation.

"He was pelted with books, and in a few minutes most of the students had Joined in the up-

"The university building was blockaded against the Gestapo, who had received the alarm and arrived in three lorries.

"The rebei students were given until the afternoon to pull down the national flag and surrender.

#### **Armoured Cars**

"They refused, and news of their action spread like wildfire through the city.

"Two armoured cars arrived and took up their stations in front the building, pushing their way through the booing crowds.

"A German officer and a member of the puppet Hacha Government mude an appeal to the students to

equipment and busts of the Fuehrer unpopular man in Prague to-day. sent them running for cover. "I was standing so near that I his Gestapo bodyguard were hit.

could see the faces of the students at the shattered windows.

"Some of the boys must have had arms, but very few. They hadn't a chance. It was magnificent, but house-to-house scarcies every few "They tumbled down desks and

cupboards on to their attackers, and then the machine-guns of the armoured ears spurted into action. "It took the steel-helmeted Nazis

two hours to take the building. The students fought from floor to floor. "About 30 were killed and injured before they were overpowered and the flag torn down.

"Eighteen more students were identified by the Nazi professors as ringleaders and were shot on the "Their bodies were propped

against the bullet-pitted walls and left until the next day as a warning.

#### Kicked To Death

"The armoured cars and lorries then had to be used to break up the angry crowds, who dragged down a Nazi motor-cyclist scout and kicked him to death.

"Demonstrations soon began all

Despite a rigid curiew order, despite the bullets, singing crowds, hedded by women and children in many instances, paraded the streets. "As soon as the Gestape broke up

one group, another formed. "The Czech police refused to act against the people and have been disarmed. Five police chiefs were shot in Prague alone.

...The next day a regiment of Austrians from Linz arrived and occu- air operations in Europe. pled the main positions in the city. ."We were told to remain in the

"When I tried to telephone to my secretary at Kladno I was told there was trouble there and that the line

"Afterwards I heard that the people there : had stormed the police station and burned it down. The Czech police did not even try to stop the people from taking their arms. ANTIQUE PREBLIE TAKEN IN the Nays tile tenders of attended the

#### Nests Of Snipers

"It was imposible to go out into the streets. Snipers seemed to be everywhere.

"Military ambulances were clanging backwards and forwards to the crowded hospitals. "The next day was devoted to

mopping up the remaining barriendes and nests of snipers. "Children ignored the steelhelmeted police and dodged

among the armoured care pick-China Emporium, Ltd. ing up souvenirs, spent bullets The Asia Coy. and fragments of grenades. Blue Bird Cafe "Nazis posted on street-corners Canadian Cafe ordered passers-by to walk with Europe America Grocery their hands in the air until they

"Those found with arms were packed into lorries and driven off to the emergency Gestapo centres where they just disappeared.

passed the patrol, which searched

"I had to go to the Gestapo headquarters to get my pass to leave. "In the yard beside the station, standing shivering in long rows, were hundreds of workers stripped

to the waist. "Grim-faced Nazis examined them for tell-tale bruises on their right shoulders. They mutely spread out their hands while the guards looked for the marks loft by the kick of a riflet "Those who bore them were slood

aside, their clothes and shirts were made into bundles and their names pinned on them. "I don't know what happened to

"On Friday the only shots were President Hacha, probably the most

"Hacha was uninjured, but two of "The Germans are surounded by

a wall of hate. "No one knows where the Czechs get their arms, as the Gestapo make

# **ADVANCE**

Montreal, Yesterday. Lord Riversdale, head of the British delegation to the Empire Air Training Scheme in Canada, said that although Australian and New Zealand pilots would receive their final training in Canada, the ground crews would be almost exclusively Cana-

He paid a tribute to Canada's great progress in aircraft production.

Canadians may form a special Fighter Squadron for Great Britain Most of the Sunderland flying boats ordered by Australia before the war have now been placed at Britain's disposal, complete with crews. -Reuter.

AIR MINISTRY STATEMENT London, Yesterday.

The Air Ministry announces that the Royal Canadian Air Force will in due course play an active part in the A new fighter squadron has been

formed, manned by Canadian pllots, A Royal Australian Air Force

squadron, will be ready for active service with the Coastal Command early in the New Year.-Reuter.

The Salvation Army's Home for Women and Girls and the Ebenezer Industrial Home for Blind Spiris Poktulam, will hold a Sala of Work to-morrow and Tuesday, December and 5, between 11 a.m. and 6.30 the International ... Womens



QUALITY QUARANTEED BY A FACTORY O MORE THAN. BTANDING 120

Lane Crawlord, Ltd. Rui Yick Store The Sincere Co., Ltd. Kwong Tung Fat Slore Wing On Co., Ltd. Cheong Hing Store The Sun Co., Ltd. Taul Yuen Chun Kee Ying

Lever Provision Co.

Little Gift Shoppe Yat Cheong Store Tal We Store Kowloon Confectionery On Lee Store The Empress Store

Sunny Farm, Lid. Cheong Fat Store Hung Cheong Store Wing Cuffee Co. South China Store Wing Sang Dairy Co. Ki Heung Chuen Tiffany Studio Sun Store. Blue Bird Store

RIND

Product of Australia FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in 8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg. SOLE AGENTS



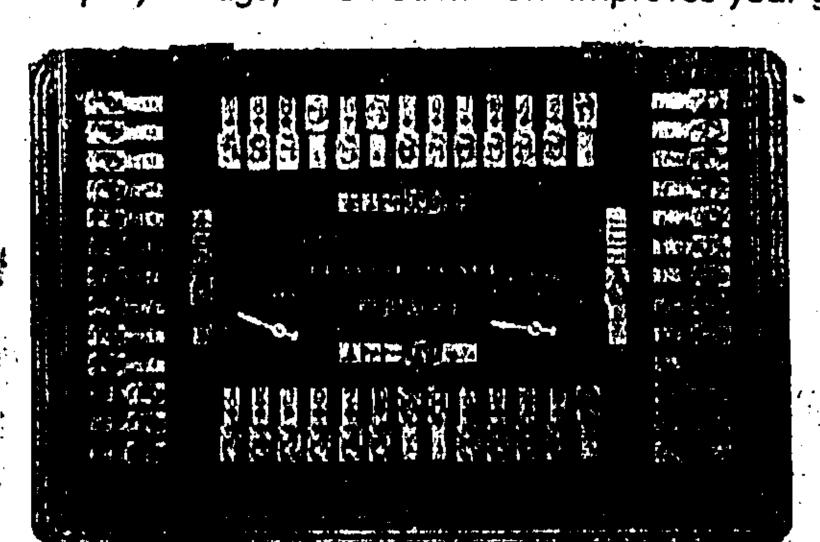


grands which produce the brice that alone enable you we disset the wrightpacking elements in your daily dist. Second, POOD IODINE is "VIKELP"
Tabless is a saineral meshed by the vital organ which regulates membelism
—the process through which the body is constantly building are, solid
fleth, new principle and energy. A further action of this POOD IODINE
is the regulation of the thyroid and other internal gir, ds, disturbances of
which cause such systemic disorders as goitte and rhoumation. Three
"VIKELP" Tabless contains more from and copper than a pound of spinach
of 7½ periods of fruit tensions I more calcium than I lb. cabbages more
phesisteris than 1½ lbs. carrets; more todate than 400 lbs. of uplanch.
Whenever you've tried before, try "VIKELP" today—your own dector
will approve this way. "VIKELP" care but a little to use and will bring
you new bealth, youthful energy and vigour as wall as freedom from
nervousness. Alknows as listed below are religious of disappear englasty.
Obtainable dverywhere. Muller & Phipps (China) Lid.

AN APPRECIABLE X'MAS GIFT AUTOBRIDGE

THE PERFECT WAY TO LEARN OR IMPROVE YOUR BRIDGE GAME

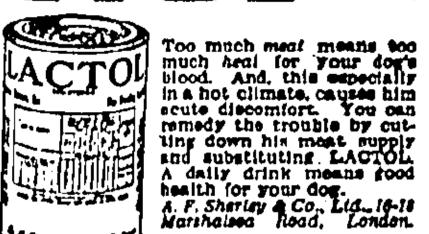
If you can't play Bridge, AUTOBRIDGE teaches you RIGHT! If you can play Bridge, AUTOBRIDGE improves your game!



- Young or old spry or sedate male or female - everybody loves Autobridge.
- It's really four-handed Contract Bridge only it's played by one person!
- The player bids, buys the hand, plays his cards just as in a regular game. But - he's got to play perfectly — or he's automatically stopped short and corrected.



Rearyour pupples on Lactor and watch them grow in sturdiness and atrength, all their good points enhanced. their frames strong, their constitutions sound, their constitutions sound, their contaguers. Pupples take to Lactol readily and thrive Get Sheriey's Dog Book. Oliamable from Chemists and Stores. including Review Co., Colonial Dis-tensory, Lane, Crawford & Co., World Drug Co.





#### REFRESHING as the SPRING FLOWERS

Find out for yourself how delightfully refreshed your mouth feels after using Kolynos. See the it adds to your smile.

BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS

MOLYNOS

scientific dentifrice. ECONOMIZE-BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS the antiseptic DENTAL CREAM

ARE YOU GROWING OLD

FASTER THAN YOU SHOULD?

HELP YOURSELF FEEL YOUNGER THIS SIMPLE WAY

ing vitamins.

CLUGGISH DIGESTION

and tired nerves are likely

to drain you of energy. They

can make you feel old too

soon. Troubles like thesp,

doctors find, often show a

need for more health-build-

By eating Fleisch-

mann's Yeast you get ex-

tra amounts of Vitamins

A, B, D and G. The yeast

acts like a booster for

these vitamins when di-

2 cakes a day give you...

Vitamin A --6200 Units

Vitamin B<sub>4</sub>— 300 Units

Vitemin D - \$00 Units

Vitamin G-100-120 Units

Begin the daily use of Kolynos as millions of others have done and you will be convinced of the new brilliance it gives to remarkable cleansing your teeth and the charm properties of this modern

> There are two vital and long overdue reforms on which, as the repre sentative of that section of the Merchant Service I have the honour to serve, I have made unremitting representations for many years past to the British Consul-General Shanghai and also to Hong Kong

gestion is alow. This helps you

make fuller use of these vita-

mins and the food you eat.

hour before meals—plain or dis-

solved in a little water. Be faith-

ful about it—and see if you don't

start feeling younger, happier

Send for free booklet . . . " Losing Your Pen !"

Fill in coupon and send to address

City and Country\_

than you have in years.

Est Fleischmann's Yeast 1/2

# Give The Merchant Service

THE Merchant Service is in the Government, but alas south withnews once again. It was so dur- out result, ment to give generous treatment to by a duly certificated second mate. the men of the merchant marine." Again, in a recent broadcast from ranks. Subsequent to termination of London another politician was quot- the Great War there was an outery ed as proudly asserting in the House from the Merchant Service and the of Commons, "The Merchant Ser. British public on this question and ment that the announcer added "was agement be given to British boys to received with loud applause." Quite enter the Service. One of the reso, being of that Service and having sults was the introduction of the a long and intimate knowledge of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) the calibre of the men who com-

But, I would ask, has Government ever let the Merchant Service down? To that question I must give a most regrettable affirmative, for, in so far ns the section of the Service whom duties lie on the China and adjacent coasts are concerned, there appears to be a policy of reluctance, when matters affecting the welfare of the Service, have been represented Government for attention.

I might here observe that I am firm adherent to the principle of initially representing any matter on which it is felt there exists reasonable ground for complaint, to the proper authority to afford opportunity for adjustment. But when, after that procedure has been followed over a period of months and even years and Authority has failed declined to rectify matters which nocessitated submissions being made then it is only correct for the public to be placed in possession of the facts and particularly so when the Merchant Service is receiving so much unrequested publicity.

#### Vital Reforms

)quare

ing the period 1914-1918 and always. One of these matters is the per-will be when politicians wish to be inission to Aliens to hold senior exeexpansive at a time when the com- cutive ranks in British ships on this ings and goings of the Service are coast and the other the repeated of vital moment to the nation. Was clearance from the waters of this It not the Rt. Hon. Mr. Lloyd George Colony of British foreign-going Veswho was responsible for the phrase sels with an unqualified Chinese during the Great War that 'The signed on the ships' Articles of Merchant Service was the arteries of Agreement as a "Boatswain" but the Empire?" In a recent news item who is, in fact, expressly engaged from London, Sir Percy Harris is for the performance of watchkeep-

quoted as "calling on the Govern- ing duties carried out in other ships Dealing with the matter of Alien vice will never let us down," a state. the demand made that more encour-Act in 1919, which prohibits the em-

pose it, the politicians can rest as ployment, with certain exceptions, sured that the job will be done, as of Aliens serving on British vessels as muster, first mate, chief engineer or second engineer. The employment of Allen nationals on British vessels in ranks junior to those not- ply dated 16th June, 1939, which reed, has always been permissible and cords:-Aliens are serving in such capacities on local and other British shipping to-day. No objection has been or is taken. The Merchant Service adopts quite a tolerant and broad-minded attitude in this matter, although I have yet to learn that officers of British nationality can be found in the same quantity in any capacity on board vessels of American or non-

British European registry. The Hong Kong Government duly. adopted the Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act of 1919 and has, in fact, applied it in past years in vessels both of Hong Kong and United Kingdom registry. I have in mind one instance where the Britishnaturalised former Danish parents of a lad had, by an oversight, omitted to register the birth at the Bri- vice was naturally accepted as closure tish Consulate at Shanghai, an omis- to a disgraceful state of affairs, and sion not discovered until after the the determination of Government to death of the parents. That boy see justice done to the British Merserved his apprenticeship in British chant Service officer. But the sasailing ships, held a certificate of tisfaction felt at the seemingly corcompetency as master granted him rected position received a rude joit by the British Government, never burely four months later, when It

#### **Another Case**

of scaman of Norwegian nationality November 24, the following was rewho had spent practically the whole ceived in response to that/enquiry:of his sea career in British vessels and who held a first mate's certificate of competency granted him by the British Government on an examination passed at South Shields in 1912, was consistently debarred for 12 years by the Hong Kong Goverziment from serving as first mate in the local British company, in which he completed that period of of the cavalier attitude adopted by service. His "offence" was that he officialdom to the Merchant Service had served in British ships as second and for what? Simply Beckuse the mate fluring the Great War and not Service has asked for what surely as first mate as required by the Aliens Restriction (Amendment)

Now let us look at the other side! of the picture in contrast with the official attitude in the foregoing cases. During the year there have been arriving in this Colony with an almost uninterrupted regularity British vessels of Shanghai registry, on which Aliens holding senior executive rank have appeared to be the rule rather than the exception. check up on the total executive rank personnel of one of these companies showed that in April, 1938, its British quote was but 38 per cent and the Allen 62 per cent.

On April 24 last, one of these "British" ships arrived in the Colony with a master, first mate, first and second engineers all Aliens the first mate being neither able to read. speak or write the English language! The following passage occurs in an instruction by the company to one of "its masters, dated 2nd April,

"You must be careful and not sign your second engineer of at the Harbour Office (Hong Kong) as, in that case, you will be unable to sign anyone on but a Bri-

With the arrival of further of these ships similarly officered ' by Aliens the matter became so obwere made to Government on - May 25 lest, and a request-made that these 'vessels be required. When dlearing from the weters of the Co-Section 4 paragraphs (1) and (2) of the Hong Kong Marchant Shipen Sing Crainance of 1899, which re-no cords, in parti-

second engineer shall not be ut- cannot be a matter for cavil, the tached to the register or articles right of British Merchant Service of agreement of any British ship, officers to employment in British unless such master, mate or en- ships! Concerning the pay given to gineer possesses a certificate of these Allens, the following provicompetency granted in the United sion is contained in the Aliens Res-Kingdom under the Merchant triction (Amendment) Act: -. Shipping Acts, or a colonial certificate of competency declared by any Order of His Majesty in Council to be of the same force." . . .

There is not the slightest doubt about the clear cut requirement of that Section and it is equally definthat not a single one of these Allens held any tich 'certificate, company to British second engineers That Government appreciated the in its employ are £23-£24 per import of the urgency of the repre- month: the wages paid to Alien sesentations made is evidenced by the cond engineers have been noted in following assurance received in re- two instances as \$345.00 and \$305.00,

### CAPTAIN KIRBY Secretary of the China

Coast Officers Guild

"I am to inform you that a communication has been sent Messrs—stating that as from the 1st October next they will be required to man their ships with duly qualified officers and that clearance will not be given after a second mate being performed by that date to any of their ships an unqualified Chinese. The oriwhich are not provided with such gin of this practice is somewhat obofficers . . . " as Messrs .- have scure but whoever was responsible been given four months to recruit for its introduction was not only acfrom England properly qualified officers, the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance will. from that date be strictly applied it might be observed that it has to them so as to ensure their compliance as in the case of other Shipping Companies using this years and notwithstanding the ab-

That definite and reassuring adsailed under any other flag but the became apparent that Government Red Ensign and finally completed 25 had gone back on its own word, for, years' service in one of the local pre- between the 16th October and, the mier British constal shipping com- 18th November, 1939, the Harbour panies. Yet the Hong Kong Gov- Department has permitted to clear ernment from 1914 to 1934 refused from the Colony no less than five of that officer the right to sail out of these British ships, four of which this Colony as mate or master and carried unqualified Alien second enthe company concerned had, in con- gincers and the other with no qualisequence, to keep him-in Northern tied second mate, the while local trade vessels. It was only in 1934 British duly certificated and unemwhen this splendid seaman had, by ployed ranks were available! A proseniority, attained the rank of com- test was made to the Harbour Demodore skipper and just prior to his partment enquiring how Governretirement, that Hong Kong Gov- ment could reconcile this procedure ernment condescended to lift the ban with its advice of the 16th June last? against him and permitted him to Beyond a formal acknowledgment. take command of the company's int- no reply was vouchsafed. On Noest coaster from the local dockyard, vember 22, a further courteous enquiry was addressed, asking if the Merchant Service could be favoured with the reason for the action by In another case, a very fine type the Harbour Department. On the

> "I have the honour to keknowledge your letter of the 22nd November and to inform you that I do not consider myself called upon to give my reasons to anyone outside the Government Service for granting clearance to ships Teaving this port."

> The tenor of that reply is typical

that creates appetite

Testeless food is the cause of flagging appetitemeals are left and the health suffers. Add Les & Perrins that create a

"No alien shall be employed in

any capacity on board a British

ship registered in the United King-

dom at a rate of pay less than the

standard rate of pay for the time

being current on British ships for

The wages paid by this British

Shanghai currency, respectively, per

month! Three hundred and five

Shanghai dollars; equal to about

eighty Hong Kong dollars or £5

from this aspect alone, when Gov-

ernment should have roused itself

and stopped this exploitation of cheap

Alien labour on British ships and

at the expense of unemployed Bri-

The second urgently needed reform

needed concerns the practice of Bri-

tish foreign-going vessels being per-

mitted to clear from this Colony with

but one duly certificated mate on

board, the watch-keeping duties of

dure but was rendering a distinct

disservice to the vital principle of

safety of life at sea. For guidance

been an accepted basis for some

surd minimum provisions of our an-

tish Merchant Service officers.

In truth, it is long past the time,

his rating."

per month.

Sauce to your savouries and give **U&PERR** your family meals BAUCE healthy appetite.

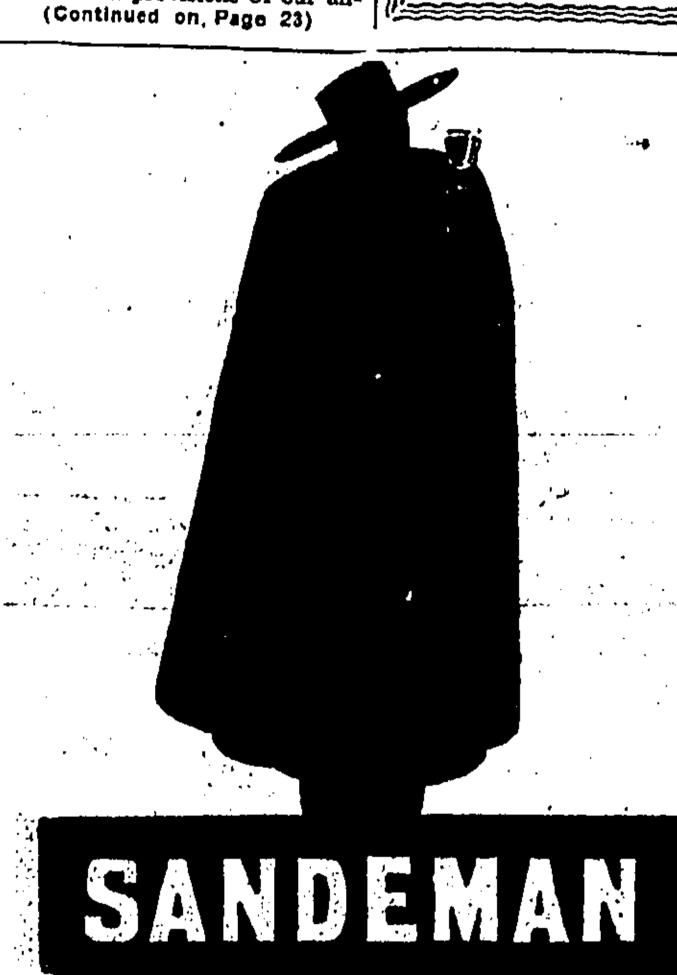
AND GENUINE SAUCE

Agents: John D. Hutchleon & Co.

A. SEK & CO.

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS Sole Agent For quiescing in a most inhuman proce- ||| Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies

> --26A. Des Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23659.



& PORT OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Walling Southern

Made from the Pasteurized Milk of prize herds pastured in the richly fertile grasslands of Australia, Daisy Brand offers the maximum value in Choicest Butter.

Spread it generously!

\*1.30

PER POUND.

PURE SPECIALISTS FOOD

Rose Room PENINSULA HOTEL

FLEISCHMANN'S new

HIGH-VITAMIN YEAST

All the average person needs (in addition

to his meals) of A, B and D, and a rich

upply of the vitality vitamin G.



The Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd. Dept. 16382 Wyndham Street & Lower Albert

Road, Hong Kong

p.m. to 7 p.m.

CARNEIRO

POPULAR DINNER Every Tuesday and Thursday --- 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

# R.A.F. MAN'S LIFE IN ARCTIC "JAIL

May Have to Drink "Black Death" In Absence of Whisky Carisian Grill

To cover the news of an R.A.F. pilot's internment "for the duration" the "Daily Express" sent a staff reporter on the 1,281-mile journey to Iceland. Here is his first despatch:—

# FOR PILOT

Reykjavik (Iceland), Friday. People of Reykjavik, Iceland's capital, eagerly greeted the arrival of the R.A.F. pilot who is interning himself here for the rest of the war.

They were delighted he brought I the idea commonly held abroad that his wife, Recland's Government has their country is inhabited by Eskiput them up at a farm in fine ski-ing- mos. There are none here. and riding country and they are able | A young native, Siggi Thordarson, to come into. Reykjavik whenever said that when he went to a party in London the people would not believe they want to.

The birman's name has never been the came from Iceland, because be disclosed. All that Iceland and the wore a dinner jacket. He set me rest of the world—knows is that he | twelve English words to spell which brought his flying-boat down in a he knew correctly himself, I got two fog off a trading station on Septem- wrong-hoculate and desiccate. ber 26, and, before a decision regarding its internment had come from the capital, flew away again. PARTIES

deeland's Government were under chosen for their size. the impression he had promised to wait. When they said so to our Air I short now, but the winter sports are Ministry, the pilot, though he held wonderful when the snow comes. a different view, at once volunteered Membership of the Ski-ing Club to return.

But he has nothing to worry about. Even prisoners in Jail here are allowed week-ends on parole, and may go to parties in the city. Herr Schmidt, is sold. They take sandwiches, and an engineer who was taken ill and landed from a German submaring I singing all the way. which called here two months ago, it in the evenings, there is dancing is interned in an hotel, where he has I in the Hotel. Borg to an excellent every comfort, and complete liberty, swing band; the band leader is an

Social life is gay in winter. In Englishman, Jack Quinet, who came every other house lights burn into the here six years ago. On many nights early hours of morning; parties often | there is dancing till 3 a.m. go on right through the night.

Aquavita, and a spirit nicknamed last Friday included the telling of Black Death, are drunk now that I celandic ghost stories with all lights supplies of whisky and brandy are out, a virtuous boomps-a-daisy duet, running out.

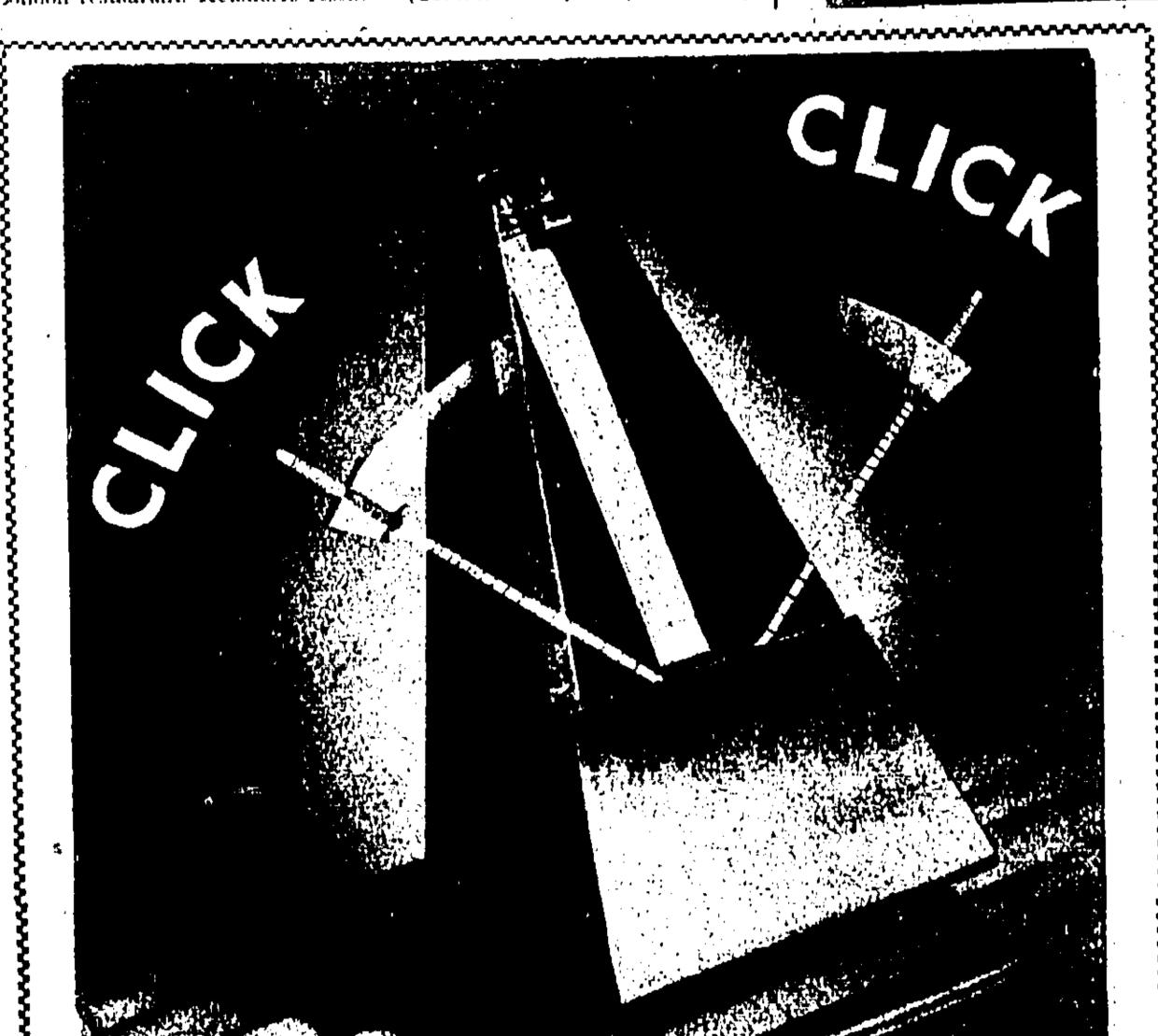
The R.A.F. pilot and his wife find | fair young poet. themselves among people resembling. The Icelanders love poetry, music in clothes and features those in a and painting, and read a tremendous London restaurant. Icelanders resent [ (Continued at foot of next Col.)

Fox).

FIRST PHOTOGRAPHS OF GERMAN OFFICER PRISONERS-These are the first photographs of



Prisoners enjoying a tune at Crisedale Hall. (Copyright, Fox).



The R.A.F. pilot was met by a

man of stupendous height in a long

dark cape and a peaked hat. He is

one of ninety Reykjavik policemen

The hours of daylight here are

SINGING

in the mountains where hot coffee

ceme home by bus in the evening.

People go out in crowds to a but

A cabaret at the journalists' ball

and a recitation of his poems by a

costs about three-and-six.

#### THE REAL RISK IS TIME!

MAN with family responsibilities who puts money into any other investment, no matter how attractive, before he has first secured adequate life insurance is gambling with the future of those he loves.

.... NOT because other investments may be risky in themselves; but because accumulating an estate through savings and investments requires many years. No man can count on continued life over any period.

Life insurance is the only financial plan which guarantees your family a certain sum at an uncertain future time — to-morrow or many years hence.



INSURANCE COMPANY HONG KONG BRANCH OFFICE 6th Floor, Holland House Branch Manager -- G. E. R. DIVETT

Tel. 31518



German officer prisoners of war at a camp somewhere in the North of England. As the pictures show the men are well treated and spend much of their time reading, playing the plane, etc. They have nicknamed their home "U-boat Hotel." These two prisoners help cook for their fellow prisoners. (Copyright,

# ANTI-NAZI STORY

Copenhagen, Yesterday. Another neutral report on the Reich throwing an unfavourable light on internal conditions inside Germany was made to-day from Berlin, supplementing that published by the New York Herald Tribune.

Berlin correspondent of the Copen- | "new phase" in the war, that Gerhagen newspaper. "Berlingske many's passivity had now ended. Aftenavis," to telephone an account | He reported this to his newspaper. of the "rapidly growing impatience Next day all Nazl newspapers front-of the German people at Hitler's paged the report under scare headpresent policy of threatening vast lines telling the Germans that now military activity against Britain-and | the war was "on," and the big air

doing nothing."

The German people are worried, too, by signs of indecision and conflict among Hitler's powerful warlords and Nazi Ministers.

For weeks the Germans have been told by Hitler, Ribbentrop and the Nazi Press that the "gigantic smashing air blow" against Britain will begin at once.

Nothing has happened, and Gormans are trying to puzzle out Hitler's war of threats, and ask each other, "What are we walting

The Danish correspondent doubts whether the nerves of the German people can stand the strain of being continually whipped up to great expectations only to be repeatedly disappointed.

He expresses astonishment at Hitler's policy. As the latest pointer to these queer tactics, he cites the recent rold on the Shetland Islands. A Nazi Foreign Office spokes-

amount. At the moment the reception clerk at the Hotel Borg is reading • I the collected works of Oscar Wilde. The interned pilot will see the beautiful Icelandic spring, when the return of the sun seems so strange that some people go temporarily

mad. The colouring of the mountains

is said to be uniquely, beautiful at

that time of year. In the summer there is the salmon fishing. And there is, of course, the midnight sun, lying flot on the horizon.

The food, is good here, but there are few vegetables, and there is no fresh fruit. It is said as a joke that a tomato was grown last year. Carrots and red cabbage are the only vegetables to be had. The visitor is advised to bring a stock of applesand cranges, and he will have to get used to sweet macaroni soup Constitution of the proper sugar.

Nazi censors have allowed the man told him that this marked a

push had begun. Again no action followed-only the old anti-British threats were warmed up once more. This is believed to be due to indecision about the next steps, not only among Hitler's Heutenants, but in Hitler's own mind-

Latest reports suggests that the internal situation of the Reich is boiling up towards some explosion. There is an uneasy atmosphere of expectation in the air. Nobody knows what is going to come and what form it will take.

But most Germans, and nearly all foreigners in Berlin, are tipping a second purge on the lines of the Rochm purge of 1934.



NOW

#### AIR-CONDITIONED

GOOD FOOD - FINE WINES DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

THE BLUE DANUBE TRIO

(OPEN TILL 1.00 A.M.)

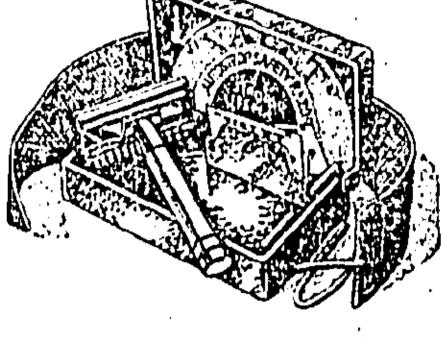
10, QUEEN'B ROAD, CENTRAL.



WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A VALET AUTOSTROP **RAZOR** 

It is economical. A few Valet blades will give you a whole year's shaving.

The NEW Valet 99 Set illustrated here consists of an improved Valet selfstropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic. moulded case. It is a bar-



# ECONOMY SALE

\_\_ NOW PROCEEDING \_\_\_\_

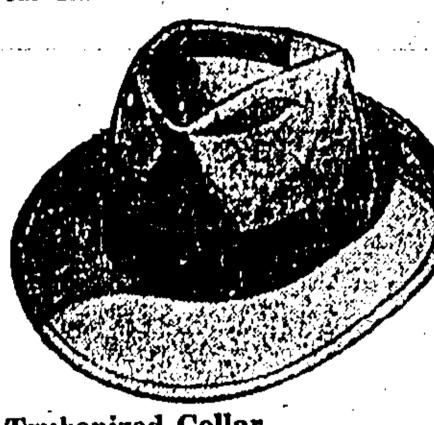
It's a Big Saving Opportunity that everybody will take immediate advantage of! All prices of the New Season's Goods have been reduced to meet your demand !

BARGAINS FOR MEN SMART FELT HATS

(British Make)

Special Bargain \$<u>5</u>,95 ea.

"WARDS" FUR FELT HATS \$13.50 ea.



B. V. D. Shirts with Trubenized Collar Attached. In Latest Stripes (Best American Make) ..... 5.75 Banner Shirts (Best British Make) ... Fancy American Silk Socks ..... BARGAINS FOR LADIES Hickory Two-Way Stretch Girdles .... 3.95 Hickory Corsetlets ..... 8.95 Hickory Girdles (With Talon Zip Fasteners) ..... 11.95 Botany Wool Vests and Panties . . . . . 2.95 ea. COME & SEE THE MANY OTHER BARGAINS.

NOW ON DISPLAY AT YEE SANG FAT

& CO., LTD.

### THE PERFECT POPULAR PIPE



TOBACCO & MOISTURE

Smoke

\$3.50 Only—



Ingenohl's Cigar Stores "La Perla del Oriente" and other tobacconists



Head Office and Works Tel. 57032.

Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Fl. Tel. 2893t SHong Kong Depot 22A, Queen's Rd., C.

Tel. 58541 Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot Peak Dopot 27, Nathan Road. Upper Peak Tram Station.

Botel visitors are accommodated at all leading Hotels.

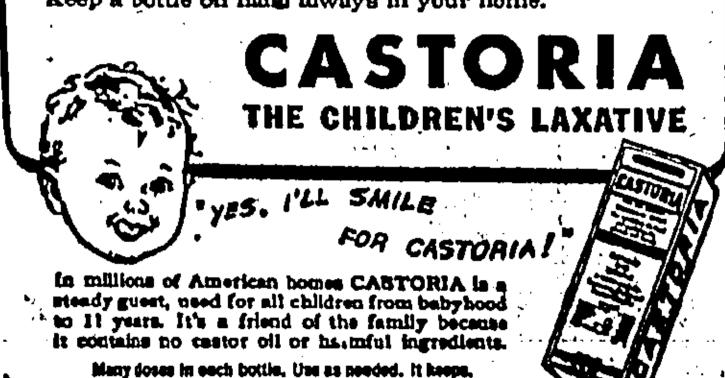
**{** 

#### CLEAN AND PROTECT AIGE YOUR TEETH Study this diagram-see how the Pro-phy-lactic Perma-Grip reaches in and around every part of all the back teeth. Only a brush with a U tuited and can do this. Back Teeth Docay First ALWAYS • Ordinary brushes do not reach and properly clean 80LD the back teeth. The big end-tuft and notched bristle IN THE surface of the Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip permits it to YELLOW reach and thoroughly clean in and around all the teeth. front and back - inside and outside. Pro-phy-lac-tic Perma-Grip bristles are of the highest quality - scientifically spaced, flexible and efficient. They clean far better, far more thoroughly. They are scaled in the brush handle firmly, securely, by the new exclusive Perma-Grip process. Insist upon Pro-phy-lactic Perma-Grip. Look for the hyphenated name. THADE Derma-Grip MARI CHILD'S SIZES



WATCH that crying! It carries a message louder than words about a child's condition—the inner condition. Healthy children smile. Others will, when you give them CASTORIA, the ideal laxative. It's not only pleasant to take—children love its taste—but it's safe, gentle and effective in action. Because it's made especially for children, CASTORIA will not gripe, bind or jar their delicate systems like some adult laxatives.

When the younger members of the family are upset, nervous, show signs of catching a cold, are "bound-up" inside-GIVE THEM CASTORIA, the safe laxative. Keep a bottle on hand always in your home.



#### THE attention of the Director of the Department for the Maintenance of the National Morale (Mr. Yaffle) has been drawn to the deplorable amount of grumbling that

is going on behind the Home Front (No Hawkers or Circulars, Tradesbeing paid to do nothing, stands befor the world as a monument to the This causes the big round tears British ideal of gentility. to course one another down his

men's Entrance at Back).

"Woe awaits a country when

She sees the tears of bearded men.

a more contented spirit, the De-

(New readers may begin here).

are heard on all sides. Everywhere

people are grumbling about the ap-

pointments of Ministers and the in-

competence of Departments, I would

ask the British people: "Is this

How can we, thus riven by inter-

nal backchat, hope to contest suc-

cessfully against a foe which, to use

Mussolini's definition of a Totaliter-

ian State, is "Welded into one con-

crete, warlike block"-from, if I

interpret the Signor's words nright,

nation become welded into one con-

crete blackhead? Is it not the first

rule of war that a nation must act

The grumbling may be said to have

begun with the complaint, against

the Foreign Office for allowing Ger-

many to nip in and pinch our Rus-

as one man and think as one mutt?

While this unwarrantable freedom of speech continues, how can the

people that—

ing statement:-

Unity?"

the neck up?

sian Pact.

is to decorate it.

do is work.

he poet:--

By this means we impart to each (the D. of the D. for the M. of the Department of State an atmosphere N.M.'s) innocent nose in piteous of dignified leisure and gentlemanchase. And he wishes to take this ly repose, and show the world that here at least, in an age devoted to teach other nation how to live, inopportunity of reminding the British sordid commercial competition. Is duces them to do so. one nation with a higher standard of

In the hope, therefore, of inducing our Cabinet Ministers from the same trained from birth in not noticing partment has broadcast the followsmall, select circle of men, whose their inferiors. fitness has been proved by long deendes of service to the British Ideal. ambassadors being so aristocratical-No one minds, and few can ever re- ly aloof from their surroundings that The war has started in the wrong spirit. Complaints and criticisms



Since then, one Department after wherever he is, each is the Right partment appears, and the less in-

another has been subjected to abuse. Man in the Right Stance. The climax was reached when Mem- True, there are exceptions that better fitted for the post. bers of Parliament objected to the prove this rule. There is the case ' His aloofness is, indeed, assiduappointment of a man as Minister of of Mr. Churchill, for instance, who, ously encouraged by the working Shipping on the trival grounds that though First Lord of the Admiralty, staff, who are always on the watch he knew nothing about shipping. actually has some definite ideas about lest the Chief should grow restive Let me remind these critics that the Navy.

that one of the first principles of easier to let him in. To try and or making suggestions. democratic government is that the keep him out would have been too A common method of preventing head of a State Department is not much like work.

expected to do the job, nor to know strictness in the case of the Foreign aloof throughout the proceedings. This being a Democracy, the first Office. People who blamed that The best Heads of Departments essential for the head of any official Department for not knowing what are those who, if asked unexpected department is that he shall be, in was going on in Russia do not ly, can never say off-hand which practice at least, a gentleman. There- know what the Foreign Office is post they fill. My old friend, foul-

fore, the last thing we want him to really for. His qualification might, indeed, al- is not to know things. Its purpose whole time under the impression that most be summed up in the words of is to set other nations an example he was National Superviser of Pigin manners and breeding.

"As rich and purposeless as the For this reason, the diplomatic peerage. Thy simple task is to be beauti- the leading families. It is a great the appointment of Sir Wilbraham

# AFFLE

But having got there, such people conduct than that of mere vulgar cannot be expected to notice what is going on around them. They are For this reason, we always choose our Best People, and as such, are

There are cases on record of member, which is in which at any they lived in foreign countries for years without knowing which one they had been in.

I recall in particular the case of Lord Brasspan, British Ambassador to Magyn-Croatin for five years. During that time the country had two revolutions and an abdication; but his lordship knew nothing about it. When, on his return, a friend asked him where he had been, he replied, "My dear fellow, how should I know? Ask my secretary, if I have one. All I do know is that the wine was terrible."

As to Russia, how can you expect an English diplomat to notice what goes on in a country like that, where there are no gentlemen left, and where the Head of the whole show goes about with his trousers tucked into his boots?

The same principle applies in Home Affairs. The more aloof from given moment. We only know that his surroundings the Head of a Dequisitive regarding its activities, the

and obstruct the smooth working of we are lighting for Democracy, and The explanation is simple: It was the Department by asking questions

this is to put a sleeping draught in his coffee before any important staff anything about it. His sole function This rule is observed with special meeting, to ensure his remaining

kes-Harlcotte, who was Bean Con-. The purpose of the Foreign Office troller in the last war, spent the Feed. He was rewarded with a

service is recruited from members of As we go to press we learn that

# Refreshes

#### MASTER'S VOICE **VOCAL GEMS**

Invigorates

THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

C 1205-NO NO NANETTE. ROSE MARIE. C 1450-LILAC TIME.

C 1684-THE ARCADIANS. C 1880-CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA.

/ PAGLIACCI. C 1641—MIGNON. TALES OF HOFFMANN.

C 1404-THE MIKADO. C 1705-CHOCOLATE BOLDIER.

LILAC DOMINO. C 1892-IL TROVOTORE.

C 1768-THE GONDOLIERS. C 1807-YEOMEN OF THE GUARD. C 1847-DIE FLEDERMAUS. C 2015-THE QUAKER GIRL.

19, QUEEN'S ROAD, C. MARINA HOUSE

# CHRONIC

Six thousand Doctors have Requested to be supplied with "CURICONES."



Seven years ago, three hundred doctors knew that "Curicones" stopped chronic rheumatism, to-day, more than six thousand have determined its healing values for themselves-if proven other than the many people who have regained health through "Curicones" be indeed be proven that "Curiconea" is the remedy for chronic Rheumatism, Arthritis, Gout, Lumbago and similiar ills.

The "Curicones" treatment with its ever increasing medical support, its friumphant success of cures, is the surest unit-Rheumatle and Arthritic remedy yet known. If you suffer from these diseases commence a new life by taking "Curicones" to-day!

#### "CURICONES" FOR RHEUMATISM

To GILMAN & CO., LTD., Chemists &

Department

Stores.

4a, Des Voeux Road, C., Hong Kong. Please send free, and post-paid, an interesting booklet on how and why "Curicones" conquers Rheumatism and allied ailments. Name 



Mold. Serve with baked ham. Makes 10 Lervings.

GIVE YOU MY FAVOURITE MY-IT DOES WAIT UNTIL SOUND YOU SEE HOW DELICIOUS AND IT LOVE IT. LOOKS 'SO EASY TO MAKE, TOO. LATER PLEASE, MOTHER. ONE MORE HELPING. ALL RIGHT, MARY AND I SEE DADDY LIKES IT, TOO. ... AND HERE'S THE RECIPE HORSE-RADISH RELISH 1 cup hot water 1 package Lemon Jell-O % teaspoon salt 1 cup cream, whipped 34 cup drained horse-radish 1 tablespoon vinegar Dissolve Jell-O in hot water.

Add vinegar and salt. Chill.

Add vinegar and salt. fold

When slightly thickened, fold

to horse-radish and cream.

#### condescension for them to go to for- Bagfaice to the post of Marmalade However busy the staff of a De- eign countries at all. Only a sense Controller has been rescinded on partment may be, we must at least of duty, and the belief that it is the discovery that he has been dead have as its figurehead a man who, by England's duty, as Milton said, to ten years. Armistice

THE other day we observ- morratic institution and all free This is a war brought about by ed Armistice Day for the whatever may be said against the power, after having made himself 21st time. Twenty-one years Kalser, it remains true that in his supreme by the forcible suppression

ago, on November 11th, day there was a Trade Union Move- of every influence against him. 1918, slaughter ended. The operative Movement, and there was cle of freedom in Germany, in Ausguns died down. The fight- a political Social Democratic Party, tria and in Czecho-Slovakia, he ing was over. And now, after what was described as a Germany. They have been com- ed, not only because of Poland, but "war to end war," there is pletely destroyed by an Austrian because a point had been reached

another world struggle. Boys who were not born when hostlitles ceased in 1918, are now militiamen fighting in a new war. Their fathers-men who swore that they had finished forever with war -are in very many cases back in the fighting services. Britain is again organising herself for a mighty and final effort to destroy this evil which the world hoped, after four and a quarter years of war, had been trodden underfoot twenty-one years

A new generation has grown up have now grown to man's stature, and Commons. are fighting the same fight over case.

an Imperialist Germany, intoxicated French, invade Belgium.

generation ago.

the Kalser was born in the purple. many.

ment in Germany, there was a Co- And having crushed every parti-To-day these three expressions of a turned to Poland. free working class do not exist in At that stage the battle was joinworkman, who to-day wields greater when aggression could be no longer

# ARTHUR GREENWOOD, M.P.

again, but with an even stronger Kaiser who, misunderstanding Brit- end the use of force as an instruish mentality, thought that he ment of national policy must not be

by dreams of world domination. The But at least this can be said of The Armistice must mark the present war, with a more democra- him, that however much he may transition to a peace, so surely roottic Britain, and with a more pow- have despised workers' organisations, ed in justice, and so hopeful for erful Labour Movement, is being he did not use his power to butcher future understanding and co-operafought against a ruthless despotism them. Hitler's power to-day is due tion that it will be permanent. bent on imposing its will on man- to the fact that he has mercilessly. Even whilst the war is being wagdestroyed every manifestation of or- ed, we ought to be thinking about Many of us in the Labour Move- ganised working class activity. This the kind of world we want to see ment have been denounced for sup- war could not have been launched grow out of the present struggle. porting this "imperial war." It is the on the world by any constitutional Mr. Attiee, in his statement of Labworld's greatest Imperialist war. But ruler in Germany. It was rendered our's peace aims clearly indicated

it is not of our creation. It has possible only because of a ruthless the principles by which we should sprung from the mind of a dictator despotism, with unbridled ambitions, be guided. whose dreams and ambitions do not Of course this is an Imperialist The application of those princidiffer from those of the Kaiser a war, but it is not due to Britain and ples will lead to fundamental and Francé.

family. He was, in his view, born Great War who were suspicious of dominant faith of the new Era, then to be an overlord. Adolf Hitler was its objects. To-day, whilst there the peace of mankind will be asnurtured in working class surround- may be more sincere pacifists than sured. ings. He has made himself more in the last war, it is also true that (World copyright 1939 by "Sunday powerful than over the Kaiser was; numbers who opposed that war are. because he has, by sheer brutality to-day convinced of the righteousand terrorism suppressed every de- ness of the Allied cause.

power than any German Emperor of tolerated, and when the flag of the past. I hold no brief for the liberty had to be unfurled. Prior to the last great war there

were incidents which foretold the trend of events but relatively few people realised their implications. Since Hitler's rise to power, how-

ever, democratic peoples knew that he was a menace to their freedom. That is why numbers of people in Britain who were lukewarm and opposed to the last war, feel that this struggle transcends all previous Deputy Leader of the Op- wares, as it brings to an issue the fundamental question as to whether in our midst. Babes unborn in 1918 position in the House of force is to prevail over free institu-

The failure of the last war to The last war was fought against could, in order to strike at the repeated when hostilities cease at

the end of this war.

far-reaching changes in the world. The one great difference is that It is waged by an Imperialist Ger- They will need to be boldly applied by Socialist Governments. If, as I He was a descendant of an Imperial There were many during the last believe, Socialism will be the pre-

Herald" and Co-operation. Reproduction in whole or part strictly forbidden).

#### HONG KONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION

Authorised Capital ....,\$50,000,000 Lesued and Fully Paid-up .....\$20,000,000 Reserve Funda:-Storling ...... £ 0,500,000 Hong Kong Currency

Reserve ........\$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE! HONG KONG.

**DOARD OF DIRECTORS:** Hon, Mr. A. L. Shleids, Chairman, W. H. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bousfield, Esq., G. Miskin, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., K. S. Morrison, Esq., Hon. Mr. B. H. Dodwill, Hon. Mr. T. E. Pearce, D. P. Landale, Peq., H. V. Willinson, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

Chief Manager,

	<del></del> '	,
	BRANCHES:~	-
Amoy	Hongkew	Pelping
Bangkok	Ilollo	Penang
Datavia	Ipoh	Rangoon
Bombay	Johore	Salgon
Calcutta	Kobe	San Francisc
Canton	Kowloon	Shanghal
Chefoo	Kunia Lumpur	Singapore
Colombo	Landon	Sourabaya
Dairen	Lyons	Sungel Patar
Foothow	Malacca	Swalow
Halphong	Manila	Tientsin
Hamburg	Muar (Johore)	Takyo
Hankow	Mukden	Tainglao
Harbin	New York	Yokohama

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted ALSO up to date SAFE, DEPOSIT BOXES in various sizes TO LET Hong Kong, 25th February, 1970s

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorized Capital ..... \$10,000,000 to honour of the Chilean Ambassa-Fald-up Capital ..... \$ 5,598,600,00 Reserve & Unitivided Profits \$ 2,883,932.01

HEAD OFFICE:--HONG KONG 10. Des Voeux Rond, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow. Chairman, Li Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq., Kan Ying Po, Esq., and Fung Ping Wah,

Kan Tong Po, Esq., Chief Manager. 14 Tre Fong, Esq., Manager.

Альоу	Monila	Seattle
Batavia	Melbourne	Samarang
Bombay	Nagasaki	Shanghai
Calcutta	New York	Blagapore
Halphong	Paris	Sourabaya
Hankow	Peiping	Swatow
Honolulu	Penang	Sydney
Koba	Rangoon	Tientain
Kowloon	Sauton	Vancouver
London	San Francisco	

Evocy description of Banking and Exchange business transacted, Loans granted on approved securities. Current Accounts opened in Local Carrency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Poreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes To Let. KAN TONG PO,

Chief Manager.

MODEL 5Q5

54, Des Voeux Road, C.

# TWO-WAY BLOCKADE

To Minimise Neutral Hardships

#### BRITAIN CALLS UP STRINGENTLY **NEW CLASS** DRAWN London, Yesterday.

A Royal Proclamation issued yes-

terday afternoon requires all British

subjects who had reached 20 on De-

cember 1, 1939, but not reached 23

The registration date is December

Procedure will be the same as 10)

It is estimated that this means

about 225,000 more men for the

The new Proclamation extends the

liability of vervice to men of 22 and

also to those who since October

LORD HALIFAX GIVES

**A LUNCHEON** 

The Foreign Secretary and Lady

OVERSEA-CHINESE

BANKING

CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits

Settlements)

SUCCESSORS TO

The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.

The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.

Hong Kong Branch:--

13, Queen's Road, Central.

Branches and Agencies in the prin-

HOO! YIP BENG,

RCA VICTOR

**1940 MODEL** 

" NEW YORKER "

ALL WAVE SET.

PRICE MODERATE

DEMONSTRATION

ON REQUEST.

Telephone 24311.

cipal cities of the world. Every des-

Straits \$40,000,000.0

Straits \$10,000,000.00

Authorised Capital:-

Paid-up Capital:---

business transacted.

London, Yesterday,

age of 20.---British Wireless.

to register for service.

the other classes.

Services.

Wireless

London, Yesterday.

THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER "Economist," reviewing the British reprisals Order in Council and the French decree, comments on the effort.being made to minimise neutral hardship or inconvenience.

'Goods seized will be requisitioned, detained or sold if the prize court is satisfied that their origin or ownership is German.

but before December 2 attained the "If the court is not satisfied—the | -tests are openly and legally applied -goods will be released. "If goods, though originally German, became neutral property before November 27, whether they be released or sold, the proceeds of their

sale will forthwith be paid over to "Goods of dered before November 27 Halitax gave a luncheon yesterday may be similarly treated. "Neutral owned goods of enemy dor and Modame Fenoret, Sir Samuel originamay also be released if they House was also present. . British are cleared from neutral ports be-

fore December 11. CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN "Neutrals will be encouraged to obtain from Allied consular officials certificates of neutral origin for goods they intend to ship—that is certificates stating that not less than three quarters of the value of goods is in respect of neutral labour and ma-

through the Allied controls. "There will be further relaxations The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd. of the embargo in cases of proved hardship to neutrals."

"These will expedite their passage

In the opinion of the "Economist" HEAD OFFICE:—SINGAPORE | the scheme is very fairly if stringently drawn, and it adds: "It may not wholly mean a loss to neutrals for it means the end outside Europe of the Nazi methods of trade which make Germany's customers her dependents.

POSITIVE POLICY "Still less will it mean a loss if it cription of Banking and Exchange is accompanied by a positive export policy by the Allies."

> On this point the "Economist" goes on to insist that blockading the onemy is only a form of economic warfare and urges that it is all important for the British Government and British traders to see that terms of trade are in every possible case unfavourable to the enemy. Elsewhere, referring to the success

of the Allied contraband control, as shown by the seizure by the British control alone of 463,000 tons of goods destined for Germany, including 100,-000 tons of petroleum products, the "Economist" observes: "These, and not the sporadic brutalities of the Nazis, are the signs of dominant seapower."-British Wireless.

TREASURY BILLS

London, Yesterday. The total amount applied for in tenders for £65,000,000 Treasury Bills was £105,925,000.

Average rate per cent, for Bills at three months was 23/10,21 against 32/11.46d a week ago.—British Wire-

#### TWENTY-FOUR HOUR DAY DUTIES ON BALLOON BARRAGE

DOWN

of standard tonnages.

and on November 1 to 100.

menced.—British Wireless.

first quarter of 1940 at 100 percent

was successively raised from 60 to 70,

The quota for the third quarter

this year was raised retrospectively

z-nfter the fourth quarter had com-

**NEW YORK REQUEST** 

The World Fair Committee has

asked the Soviet Government to re-

The Fair is to re-open next year.

move its exhibit within 90 days.

New York, Yesterday.

to 120-a record figure in recent years

London, Yesterday. A TALK ON THE WORK of those who maintain London's balloon barrages was given by a member of a unit over Daventry yesterday.

His balloon, he said, is quite near the Zoo. Shortly after the first air-raid warning the sirens sounded. This was apparently appreciated by the monkeys, for when the sirens stopped the monkeys took up the challenge and imitated them perfectly!

Following is the list of changes formed a willing crew. Owing to

The men of the balloon barrage, by its unit "Primrose," and she is he said, are on duty 24 hours a day, given a general inspection daily, for Unless they have to get up for a in high weather, the strain is terrinight raid, however, they generally fie and her covering has to be excount on rising at 6,30 a.m. At 7.45 amined carefully. a.m., there is general inspection and gas to replace any leakage is pumped into the balloon.

All balloons seem to be called "she," for a matter of 300 yards, six men 'His particular balloon had been named' to a cylinder.

HONG KONG

**STOCK** 

**EXCHANGE** 

BANKS

**INSURANCES** 

SHIPPING

DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS

Providents \$4.15 b., \$4.15 sa.

H.K. and S. Hotels \$414 b.

Penk Trams (Old) \$7.60 b.

Peak Trams (New) \$3.80 b.

China Lights (Old) \$7.65 b.

Sandakan Lights \$11 1/2 b.

Telephones (New) \$7.20 b.

H.K. Realties \$4.40 b., \$4.60 s.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

H.K. Tramways \$16 b., \$16.10

Yaumati Ferries \$22% b., \$23 st

Telephones (Old) \$2234 b., \$22 sa.

INDUSTRIALS

STORES, &C.

MISCELLANEOUS

MANILA SHARES

Dairy Farms (Old) \$19% b.

Dairy Farms (New) \$19 b.

Constructions (Old) \$1.70 b.

Wntsons \$8.15 b., \$8.40 s.

Entertainments \$0.20 b.

Antamoks Ps. .17 sa.

Baguio Gold Ps. ,16 sa,

Big Wedge Ps. .22 sp.-

Coco Grove Ps. .18 sa.

Ipo Gold Ps. .141/2 b.

Itogons Ps. ,2614 sa.

Masbates Ps. .101/2 sa.

Mine Operation Ps. .09 b.

North Camarines Ps. .17 b.

San Mauricio Ps. .84 sa.

Paracale Gumaus Ps. .20 sa.

Surigao Consol. Ps. .161/2 b.

United Paracales Ps. .294 sa.

Suyou Consol. Ps. .131/2 sa.

Syndicate Inv. Ps. .010 b.

Batong Buhny Ps. .011 sn.

Consol. Mines Ps. .0025 b.

Demonstrations Ps. .074 b.

Mind, Mother Lode, Ps. .081/4 sn

Atoks Ps. .1932 sn.

I.X.L. Ps. .42 sn.

ETC.

MINING

LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS

Hong Kong Bank \$1330 b.

Bank of East Asia \$71 b.

tions issued yesterday:

Canton Ins. \$200 b.

Douglases \$70 b.

Raubs \$10 s.

\$16 sn.

H.K. Fire Ins. \$190 s.

, H.K. Steamboats \$12 s.

H.K. Docks \$18.00 b.

H.K. Lands \$3234 b.

Star Ferries \$021/2 b.

H.K. Electrics \$51 -b.

Canton Ices \$1 b.

Cements \$14.60 b.

H.K. Ropes \$5 b.

At 5 a.m. each day, the gas supplies arrive and the 10-foot cylinders have to be manhandled over the mud

ONLOOKERS CALLED IN There are always groups of men standing around, asking questions like "When's the balloon going up,

governor?" On one occasion when the wind shifted and all the gear and winches had to-be shifted so that the balloon headed into the wind, those standlng around were "drafted" into helping the 13 men of the unit, and they

the high wind-almost a gale times-it was quite a tough task and when the helpers had finished their task, they had revised their opinions as to the "comfortable job of the balloon barrage men!"-Reuter.

#### R.A.F. PILOT DESCRIBES DRAMA OF AIR BATTLE

LONDON, YESTERDAY. IN CONNEXION WITH THE EN GAGEMENT BETWEEN PATROLS OF THE COASTAL COMMAND OF THE R.A.F. ON NOVEMBER 30, IN | WHICH EIGHT GERMAN DORNIER | BOMBERS WERE ENCOUNTERED AND ONE BHOT DOWN, THE OTHERS RETIRING, IT IS NOW LEARNT IN LONDON THAT THE ENGAGEMENT WHICH RESULT. ED IN THE DESTRUCTION OF ONE DORNIER LASTED 13 MIN-UTES, AND THAT THREE OTHER AIRCRAFT OF THE COASTAL COMMAND WERE IN SEPARATE COMBATS WITH THE REMAIN. ING SEVEN DORNIERS, AND IN EVERY INSTANCE THE ENEMY WAS DRIVEN OFF.

When the pilot of another constal aircraft intercepted two Dorniers flying together he selected one as his immediate objective and carried out four dive attacks.

The enemy's rear gunner was hit and was seen to be dragged from the cockplt by another member of the crew, who took his place. The enemy pilot, however, made off into the clouds. The British machine then turned to deal with the other German who followed his companion after receiv-

ing a few well almed bursts. DRIVEN OFF An hour later another British aircraft of the same squadron also sighted a Dornier. It too disappeared in n cloud bank when a number of rounds had been fired at it.

The final engagement was between a British flyingboat and a Dornier. The British aircraft twice encountered the Dornler and on each occasion the Dornier was driven off by gunfire.-British Wireless.



Note: -All vessels equipped

with wireless.

**CANTON.MACAO** Joint service of the Hong Kong. Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., and The China Navigation Co.,

CANTON LINE

Limited.

FORTNIGHTLY BAILING

MACAO LINE

DAILY SERVICE (Including Sunday)

PARTICULARS APPLY FOR FULL

1, Queen's Building, Connaught Road.

Phone 20101

# LLOYD TRIESTINO

REGULAR FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

OUTWARD: for SHANGHAI

HOMEWARD: for BRINDISI, VENICE & TRIESTE.

(London Overland), via MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY & PORTSAID.

For further particulars apply to:

#### LLOYD TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel. 32982 Tel. Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143

Agents, Canton-Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shameen

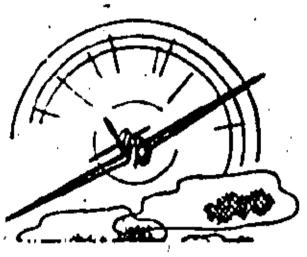


(Illustration shows one type of car we use for hire) FOR A HOLIDAY OR BUSINESS RIDE

PROMPT & RELIABLE SERVICE AT MOST REASONABLE RATES

The FEI HANG MOTOR CAR Co. OPERATING OVER 30 CARS OF THE LATEST MODELS Head Garage: 28, Des Voeux Road., C.

#### "SAFETY IN THE AIR"



Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater fighters to multi-engined air

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

### Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD. (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.) KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG

PHONE BYESE

# PENINSULA HOTEL

CHUEN YEE HONG

Announcing **NEXT** 

SUNDAY.

10th DECEMBER, '39

# MILITARY BAND CONCERT

THE BAND OF THE 2nd Bn. The ROYAL SCOTS (THE ROYAL REGT.) By kind permission of LT. COL. D. J. McDOUGALL, M.C. and OFFICERS.

> UNDER THE DIRECTION OF H. B. JORDAN, A.R.C.M.

THE LOUNGE \_\_ 9

No Admission charge

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

#### ABEGGING GOES \$7,523

Causes Upset In The "Daily Double"

#### WINS THE **EVENT** LI PO CHUN STABLE DOES WELL

NO one secured the right combination in the "Daily .Double" at yesterday's race meeting at the Valley and as a result the "Daily Double" at the next meeting December 16, will be the richer by \$7,523.00.

Forty-four rightly nominated Chatterbox for the firs' leg, and of the 15 starters in the second leg six were unbacked-Ajax, the winner, Loquacious, Macquarie River, Rugby Star, Schmetterling and Tarzan.

Commodity's Ajax (Mr. Poy) caused a real upset apart from the "Double", paying out \$212.70 and \$40.20 on the parimutuel. Other big dividends were \$116.60 by Golden Cow (Mr. C. F. Chiu) and \$83.10 by Chatterbox

(Mr. Yeung Wing Kwai). Mr. C. Encarnação tode two win-! The third race saw Rose Emily ners in five starts to head the joe- carrying 2,773 win tickets, run un keys' list, and the Li Po Chun stable pire d after being favourably placed had two wins and a second, while throughout. Galaxy (Mr. Chao Fans also had two wins. Galaxy, very ably ridden by Mr. ly confortably from Red Feather Chno, won the St. Andrew's Stakes, big race of the day, beating Red

Feather by 1½ lengths The Band of the Royal Scots, by kind permission, played selections throughout the afternoon, and the Pipe Band paraded on the grass

**FAVOURITE WINS** (Mr. Encarnação) won the opening stands, the pony quickened its pacevent without being extended. thus justifying the confidence, placed in [ it, but In the next-race Mr. John the sprint event, but faded out of Peel's Cockleroi disappointed 1264 backers by placing third, Mr. Li Pehandled by Mr. Yuen, finishing strongly to win by half a length from Bullin Bay, Fremantle St. Leger winner. Double Finesce, which fig**ured prominently in the early stages**,

was fourth. Mr. Hearne, said to be still on the injured list, did not take out Baffin Bay, and as a result only 80 tickets out of 3825 were on it for a winand 137 out of 4,350 for a place-at paid \$22.30 for its place after a \$400 dividend last time out.



prolongs the life of a Horse's lags, and provents the formation of all hard Also removes by radiation Sprained Tendona, Wind: galle, Bog Spavine etc. NO BLISTER; -

NO HAIR REMOVED RADIAN, used on human beings, is marvellously

neuritis, and rhoumatic affections. THE RADIOL COMPANY Il Last Hill, Wandsworth, London, Eng. For free Booklet on Lameness, apply The Newspaper Enterprise

Ltd., 3A, Wyndham Street.

quick in allaying pain in cases of sprains,

prang the surprise by winning fairwinner of the St. Andrew's Stake for the past two years. Moonligh View was third in a slow run race

PONY'S THREE FINISHES Some 500 odd backers were giver a preliminary thrill in the fourtl ence when National Pride unscate: Mr. Tang and ran round; the track Itwice before it was caught. Clapper Miss Li Po Chun's Smiling Time on both occasions as it passed the on if it were taking part in a tight poorly. finish. Mr. Tang got away first in the picture after massing the Rock.

> was third and Boolat Bay fourth. The first surprise of the afternoon ourite, were fourth and fifth. mms jo the fifth race, when Mr. Yeung Wing Kwai brought in Chatterbox hy a head from Night View to pay \$83.10 for a win and \$27.90 for a piece. West Lake was third and Double Chance fourth. The favurite, Estover, was most disap-

Laughing Girl (Mr. Llang), Scenic V'ew (Mr. P. P. Botelho) and Salunge Master (Mr. Black) dead-heatof for second place last time out. Yuen); Heddon, (215), 161 lb., (P. P. Bo-Vesterday, ever two furlongs less, telho); King's Envoy, (216), 144 lb., (V. L. Gutterres, c Zimmern, b Ismail Laughing Girl led all the way and V. Nerda): Old Fashioned (219), 135 lb., bent Scenic View (Mr. Pih) by a reck and Salvage Master ran nothere, Clowner being third and

Suinners Time fourth. Laughing Girl carried 1,367 win Time: 1,31.4. lickets, Scenic View 1.001, and Salone Master 533. Advancing Time, \$6.60; 2nd \$10.70; 3rd \$18.60. eldden by a povice, was third fave purite, with 533 tickets.

DOUBLE UNBACKED Commodity's Ajax (Mr. Poy) returned \$212.70 to each of 108 backmany disappointing outings, and its (8. C. Liang); Double Finesse, (231), 150 A. J. Hulse, c Rodrigues, b Ozorio win resulted in none of the 44 backers of Chatterhox for the first lep recuring the right combination, and be added to the Daily Double pool 12 starters. Wen by 35 length; 135 at the next meeting December 1B. lengths. Time: 1.46.0. at the next meeting, December 16. Pumpernickel was again heavily beaters but ree well down the field, while Strathearrick, Amber II,

	No. 2146 , \$1919.40	No. 703 - \$2105.60
	1489 548.40	. 671 601.60
	, 1325 27 <i>A.</i> 20	2526 300.80
	Unplaced runners (\$50 each),	Unplaced runners (\$50 each),
	Nos.: 1714, 1820, 3466, 2532,	Nos.: 752, 409, 2761, 4335, 4462,
	1333, 1289, 2891, 1881, 925.	790, 4136, 1463, 100.
	1000, 1200, 2001, 1001, 100	Race 4
	Race 3	No. 1774 \$2521.40
	No. 1144 \$2398,80	,, 2193 720.40
	,, 3691 684.80	., 4468 360.20
	, 3765 342.40	Unplaced runners (\$50 each).
	Unplaced runners (\$50 cach),	Nos.: 3647, 346, 2473, 2872, 281,
	Nos.: 1487, 4283, 966, 2650,	3341, 1795.
	3631, 2485.	
	Race 5	Page 6
	No. 223 \$4443.60	•
	,, 3562 1269.60	No. 3289 \$2759.40
	,, 4104 634.80	,, 649 788.40
	Unplaced runners (\$100	., 5105 894.20
	cach), Nos.: 3976, 2489, 2166,	Unplaced runners (\$50 each),
	3551, 4010, 4652, 2594, 1810,	Nos.: 4143, 4988, 4208, 4908.
	2095, 2531, 963.	Race 8
	Race 7	No. 3027 \$4538.80
	No. 1039 \$2678.90	<b>,,</b> 556 1296.80
-	,, 3527 574.05	,, 1428 048.40
	, 1615 574.05	Unplaced runners (\$100 each),
	Unplaced runners (\$50 each),	Nos.: 1344, 5199, 1279, 2013
ľ	Nos.: 888, 209, 5639, 1865, 4738,	2102, 3887, 3376, 4177, 2467,
}	1086, 232, 2355, 3794, 5436,	4773, 524, 906, 2423, 2298, 481
	3126, 1220.	428, 2161, 3970.

#### CRAIGENGOWER FARE POORLY AT RECREIO

AT King's Park, Club de Recreio drew with Craigengower Cricket Club in a friendly cricket match.

novices' race over half a mile and 160 yards, and, after some difficulty, Rose Finns (Mr. Encarnacao), they were got away, and in the Chun's A Grand Time, very capably which successfully held off Taxing semi darkness Golden Cow (Mr. Marter's late challenge, had 941 on Chiu) come in three lengths ahead 4 for a win, and 940 were on Taxing of Portrush, second favourite, to Master-Lovely Star was third pay 193 backers \$116.60 each for a tayourite with 936 Galveston Bay win. Talkative was third and Jack O'Lantern and Phoenix, the fav-Following are detailed results giving the betting number of each pony

> 1.—Glasgow Handicap.—Six Furlongs. Miss Li Po Chun's Smilling Time, (222), 160 lb, ......(C. Encarnagae) Commodity's Lucky Elevan, (216). 154 lb. .....(S. C. Llang) A. H. P.s King's Parade, (217), 158 lb.

l in brackets:

Also run:-Blaisdon, (212), 148 lb., L. Sung); Diogenea, (213), 160 lb., (D. Black); Dow-Jones (214), 140 lb., (S. L. (Hoo Pak Ming); Palmer, (220), 163 lbt. (S. W. Tang); Rose Day, (221), 140. lb.. (S. W. Pan); and The Mermaid, (223), 140 1b., (H. C. Pih). 13 starters. Won by 2 lengths: 16 length.

Pari-mutuel, winner \$9.20; places, 1st 2.-Lanark Handicap.-One Mile. LI Po Chun's A Grand Time, (224). 135 lb. .....(S. L. Yuen)

L. Dunbar's Baffin Bay, (226), 160 lb. John Peel's Cocklerol, (229), 150 lb. ers as the result of an easy win Also ran:-A Great Time, (225), 155 lb., W. Hong Sling, b E. L. Gosano over Roo'fiv, second invourite, which (G. Treverton); Candlelight, (227), 150 lb. dead-heated with Violet Queen. The (II. C. Pih); Centre Court, (228), 155 lb., winner ran surprisingly well after (S. W. Tang); Derby Day (230), 155 lb (H. M. Bolelho); Murrumbldger, (233) 135 lb., (D Black); Rising Star, (234), 130 lb. (Hoo Pak Minwi; and Snowy River.

Parl-mutuel, winner \$18.00; places, li 87 60; 2nd \$22 30; 3rd \$6.80. 3-34, Andrew's Stakes.-11/2 Miles. L. B.'s Galaxy, (237), 153 lb., ...... (L. B. Chan)

Miss Li-Po Chun's Red F-ather, (243). 150 lb. .....(V. V. Needa) Lan's Moonlight View, (241), 160 lb. Also ran:-Avon, (236), 158 lb.,

Rinek): Heelie View, (239), 155 lb., (Y. T. Fung): Joher, (239), 135 lb., (II. M. Botelho); Lilliber. (240), 103 lb., (S. L. Sung); New Star, (242), 152 lb., (P. P. Botelho); and Rose Emily, (244), 101 lb., (C. Encar-9 storters, Won by 1% lengths; 3 lengths.

Time: 3 00.0. Pari-mutuel, winner \$31.40; places, Isl \$11,40; 2nd \$10,80; 3rd \$17.80. 4.- Oorba's Handlesp .- First Section .-Six Fur'once. Eu Tong Sen's Rose Flans, (230), 150 Word Sut Negu's Taxing Master. (254), 153 lb. .....(L. B Chao) .. Dunbar's Calveston Bay, (240)., 140, 1b. .....(D. Black)

Tampa Bay, (233), 156 lb., (S. L. Yuen). in aircians. Won by neck; 2 lengths. Time: 1.27.2. Parl-mutuel, winner \$26.20; places, 1st 310 20: 2nd \$9 50; 3rd \$9.10.

5 -Qallownain Handigan .- First Section.

-About Half Mile 160 Yards.

Mancita's Chatterbox. (256). 150 lb. (Young Wint Kwal) Lan's Night View, (201), 149 lb. ..... (Ho Hong Ping) Lul's West Lake, (207), 150 lb. ..... (G. R. Cheaps) Also ran:-Bistre, (255), 165 lb., (K. W. wung): Desert Star, (257), 140 lb., (Hoo) Pak Minv); Double Chance, (250), 144 'b., (R. K. C. Chul); This Time, (265)

142 lb., (Chiu Ki Fan); Valorous, (266)

146 lb., (R. M. Wood); and Zero, (208). 153 Ib., (M. F. L. Haymes)... 14 starters. Won by short head; short head. Time: 1.10.0. "Pari-mutuel, winner \$53 10; places, 1s" \$27.90; 2nd \$16.60; 3rd \$16.70. 4.-Garbala Handleap,-Second Section. -3ix Fur'oncs. th Leith Fans' Laughing Girl, (273). 

Lan's Scenic View, (274), 168 lb. .... (H. C. Ph) G; Whittaker's Clowner, (270), 144 Ib. ....(Ip Rul Yine) Also rant-Advancing Time, (108), 163 Pari-mutuel, winner \$118.00; places, 1st

J. M. Gosano had six boundaries in Discovery Boy and Twilight Star, his 28, scored out of 50, while Beltrao which was taken out by Mr. Hearne was more subdued than usual, hitto the surprise of many, all fared ting only four boundaries in his 28, scored out of 60. Reed's patient 25 There were 21 starters for the not out were scored out of the 54 added by the last five wickets. Ismail had 7 for 73, securing his inst four wickets for only six runs Mills

in 3.1 overs. Craigengower started disastrously E. L. Gosano dismissing three of their best batsmen for only three runs, but they hung on grimly and at the close of play had scored 30 for 5 from 144

deliveries. Club de Recreio L. G. Gosano, l.b.w., b Hulse . . . 17 J. M. Gosano, e Youngsaye, b N. Beltrae, c Hulse, b Winch ... E. L. Gosuno, l.b.w., b Ismail ... H. L. Ozorio, b Winch ...... G. Gosano, c and b Ismail ..... W. A. Reed, not out

J. Gonsalves, b Ismall ...... J. M. Olivera, c Zimmern, b Ismail A. M. Rodrigues, c Hong Sling. b Ismail ..... Extras (B5, LB4, NB1) .....

Total			••••	14
Bowling ,		M.	R.	V
Winch				٠,
Hulse	6	0	31	
Ismail	. 13.1	0	73	
Hamson	. "	1	13	
<ul> <li>Craigengev</li> </ul>				
H. P. Lim, b E. L. (				
A. R. H. Esmall, c				
E. L. Gosano				

3 LE. A. Lee, b L. G. Gosano ...... J. L. Youngsaye, not out ......

Total (for 5 wkts.) ...... A. K. Ismall, A. B. Hamson, G. Winch and G. Ladd did not bat. Bowling Analysis E. L. Gosano ..... Ozorio ..... 8 L. G. Gosano ..... Reed ...... 1 J. Gosano . . . . . . . . 1

158 lb., (C. Encarnacao); Salvage Master. (273), 143 lb., (D. Black); and Sunlight View, (275), 154 lb. (Y. T. Fung), 7 starters. Won by neck; neck. Time:

Parl-mutuel, winner \$15.50; places, 1st \$7.10; 2nd \$9.40; 3rd \$14.40. 7.—Auld Reskle Handicap. One Mile. Commodity's Ajax, (276), 135 lb. .... (W. G. Poy) \*Ellandec's Roolfly, (283), 157 D. .... '(V, V, Needa) \*Cocon's Violet Queen, (289), 135 lb. (H. M. Bolelho)

Kul Ying); Discovery Bay, (278), 142 D., P. Rull, l.b.w., b Fisher ...... 39 '2 (S. L. Yuen): Heinz, (279), 137 lb., (S. W. Tang); Lequacious, (280), 153 lb., (L. H. 3 Chao): Macquarie River, (281), 135 lb., b., (S. W. Pan); National Pride (248), (S. W. Pan); Schmetterling, (285), 142 lb., D. R. Madar, not out ....... '46 lb., (S. W. Tanw); Pinfarthings, (249). (C. F. H. Churchill); Strathearrick, (286). B. el Arculli, b Fisher ...... '65 lb., (C. F. H. Churchill); Rose-Queen 155 lb., (H. C. Pih); Tarzan, (287), 130 lb., A. Chon, run out ........ '231), 152 lb., (W. G. Poy); Soldler of Bri- (Hoo Pak Ming); Twilight Star. (288), 146 inin, (232), 139 lb., (H. M. Brielho); and lb., (H. J. A. Hearne); and Zodiac, (290), 134 Jb., (G. Treverton).

> \* Dead Heat. 15 starters. Won by 4 lengths; dead heat. Time: 1.48.4. Pari-mutuel, winner \$212.70; places, lat \$40.20; 2nd \$10.40 (Rooffy) and \$20.10 Club de Recreio 2nd XI beat Craigengower Cricket Club juniors at A. M. Omar .....10 (Violet Queen), 8.—Gallowgate Handleap.—Second Secthe Valley by 58 runs: finn. About Half Mile 160 Yards.

Fans' Golden Cow, (205), 148 lb. .... Mrs. J. H. Taggart's Pertrush, (503), 156 lb. ......(K. W. Fung) Manetta's Talkative, (307), 159 lb. .... . ? 96, hitting seven boundaries, while A. Hung, b J. E. Noronha ..... (G. R. Cheape)

Also ran:-Arabian Cat, (291), 145 lb 'b., (O. R. Sadick); Estover, (219), 151 (R. C. H. G. Evro); Bressay, (292), 10' 'b., (G. 'Freverton); Gold Coin, (260), 150 lb., (M. F. L. Havmes); Geordie, (293) 'b., (C. F. Chiu); Plain View, (262), 155 150 lb., (R. M. Wood); Gog. (294), 145 lb. 'bi, (Lo G. Hin); The Leopard, (263), 161 (O. R. Sadick); Green Bav, (296), 145 lb 'b., (S. W. Lee): The Tigress, (264), 188 (Chan Ol Kwan); Jack O'Lantern, (297) H. M. Knvier, b A. M. Omar ... 150 lb., (G. Treverton); Janeashire Chap (298), 150 15., (S. W. Lee): National Hore A. M. Prata, b Iranee ...... nur. (200), 140 lb., (T. C. Yuen): Nationa M. A. Remedios, run out ..... Liberty, (300), 148 lb., (Yeung Wing Sang). H. A. Barros, c and b Irance ... Phoenix, (501), 155 lb., (II. M. Potetho). Popular Star, (302), 185 lb., (T. W. Chattev); Radium Star. (304), 148 lb., (Hoc Pak Ming); Sports Venture, (395), 140 lb., IR. K. C. Chul); Bunshing Susia, (306). 153 Ib., '(Chiu Ki Fan): Tempest. (309) 185 lb., (Chan Hon): Tiny Tim. (309), 150 b.. (Young Wing Kwai): Tribute, (310). 154 lb., (Lo G. Hin); and Wild Bear, (311). 2 140 lb., (Ho Hong Ping). 21 starters: Won by 3 lengths; 2 lengths. े हैं Time: 1.10.4.

# AGAINST I.R.C. MATCH SINCE RETURN

BY LAY AT

At Sookunpoo, Kowloon Cricket Club 2nd XI bent Indian Recreation Club juniors by 9 wickets in a friendly cricket match. The home side could make little headway against Curtis Nancarrow

Lay and Goodban added 93 for the second K.C.C. wicket, Lay scoring 16 boundaries in his 72 retired. -cored out of 106. Goodban had five boundaries in his 31 out of 102. Securing three wickets, in his opening over. Curreem finished

with 5 for 12 in four overs. I.R.C. 2ND XI F. A. Curreem, e Lay, b Curtis A. H. Ismail, b Curtis ...... A. R. Suffield, b Nancarraw ... M. J. Razack, c Mulcahy, b Mills A. K. Minu, b Mills ...... T. All, not out M. R. Abbase b Nancarrow ... 1. cl Arculli, e Curtis, b Mills J. M. A. Ramjahn, l.b.w., b Curlia A. Rahmin, c Pope, b Curtis ... A. Wahab, b Curtis .....

Extras (B9, LB1) ...... Bowling Analysia Curtis ..... 6 1 14 Pope ..... 2 K.C.C. 2ND XI W. Mulcahy, e Razaek, b Abbas

F. J. Lay, retired ..... 7 G. A. Goodban, 1 b.w., b Curreem C. F. Green, c Abbas, b Curreem S. A. Grav. b Abbas ..... S. H. Nancarrow, b Curreem ... E. Curtis, b Curreem ...... Pane, not out .....

11. Brokenshire, b Abbas ..... F. Mills, b Curreem ...... Extras (W2) .....

Bowling Analysia O. M. R. W.

#### FISHER 53 FOR D.B.S.

Playing at home, Diocesan Boys' School beat St. Joseph's Coilege by 16 runs in a friendly cricket match. | Chin Thian Tsien, Syed Mahm Fisher, who hit a five and six O. V. Cheung and Ameerali did boundaries in his 53, and Farnud bat. added 36 for the fourth D.B.S. wicket, while Sliva and Rull put on 37 | for St. Joseph's fourth wicket. D. B. S.

Fisher, b K. Singh ..... Whitfield, c Madar, b Mendonca Harris, l.b.w., b Singh ...... macautey, c S. H. Khan, b Hol-Farnud, l.b.w., b Arculii ..... Ebraham, c Mendonca, b Arculli Mazuza, not out ..... Anderson, c and b Sligh ..... White, b S. K. Khan ..... Wong, e Silva, b S. K. Khan.... Randall, st. Rull, c S. K. Khan Extras (B2) ..... Bowling Analysis

Mendonea ...... 5 Hollands ...... 2 Arculli ..... 2 S. K. Khan ..... 2 '0 '13 St. Joseph's V. Mendonea, l.b.w., b Whitfield R. Ho, b Ebrahim ...... 2 S. K. Khan, b Ebrahim ..... A'so ran:-Amber II. (277). 144 lb., (Ip | R. Silva, c Fisher, b White .... 32 S. H. Khan, c Anderson, b Ebra-

K. Singh, b Ebrahim .....

In a friendly cricket encounter

Remedios and Barros added 28

wagged to produce 74 runs from the

CLUB DE RECREIO 2ND XI

last six wickets.

viously for one wicket.

A. E. Noronha, b Lam

A. J. M. Prata, b A. M. Omar

A. V. Gosano, c J. W. Leonard,

J. E. Noronha, b A. M. Omar ...

J. A. Sonres, c O. M. Omar, b

M. M. Mendones, c Leonard, b

P. A. Yvanovich, not out

Extras (LB2)

b Iranee

Lom ...... 16

A. M. Omar ...... 12

for Recrelo's 4th wicket, and the tall | Way

Way carried his but for 43 out of A. H. Esmail, b A. V. Gosano .. 11

Gosano secured three wickets with- J. W. Leonard, run out ......

out cost after conceding 43 runs pre- B. R. Iranec, b A. M. Prata ....

Total ...... 154 Remedies ...... 3

#### **VISITORS 23 BEHIND WITH** SIX WICKETS IN HAND SOOKUNPOO FEATURED by a chanceless innings by E. F. Fincher, who was playing in his first match since his return from Home leave, Kowloon Cricket Club-had much the

Indian R.C.

A. K. Rumjohn, c Zimmern, b Lee 37

b Lloyd :....

Extras (B12) ........

Total (for 4 wkts) ...... 133

M. P. Madar, S. A. Ismall, A.

Bakar, K. M. Rumjahn and S. Yusuf

Bowling Analysis

At Chater Road, Hong Kong Cric-

ket Club drew with Army in a

I friendly cricket match, being 17

behind with their last two men at

jand included eight boundaries,

while Denyer's 54 out of 83 includ-

cd one six and nine boundaries. In

partnership with Godby, the latter

Richardson scored his 36 out of

Q. M. S. Patterson, hit wkt., b.

Capt. A. B. Whatman, c Robb,

b Perry

Capt. C. E. Godby, b Stoker .. 28

helped to add 74 for the fifth wie-

Grose's 39 were scored out of 57

did not but.

the wickets.

Anderson .....

**AGAINST** 

worst of their friendly game with Indian Recreation Club yesterday but managed to draw. Kowloon batted first on an easy !and Mills, and only a fourth wicket wicket and after Anderson had hit a stand of 27 and a last wicket effort rapid 25, Ernie Fincher dominated Minu ..... 

ings. During a stay of 100 minutes Nazaria ...... 3 he hit 12 boundaries. A. R. Minu bowled stendily for K. Nazarin, c Lloyd, b Baxter .. 33 I.R.C. to take 4 for 57 in 13 overs. I.R.C. batsmen quickly gained A. R. Kitchell, not out ...... 24 complete ascendency over the Kow- M. el Arculli, c.E. F. Fincher, loon bowlers. With 100 on the board only 2 wickets were down, Nazarin, A. R. Minu, run out ........ A. H. Rumjahn, A. R. Kitchell and A. H. Madar, not out ...... M. el Arculli all scoring freely.

They were unable to force a win, however, stumps being drawn when they were only 23 runs in arrears with 6 wickets in hand. Kowloon C.C.

D. J. N. Anderson, c Ismail, D. Hung, e Kitchell, b Minu ... E. F. Fincher, not out ...... W. L. Rapley, b A. H. Madar... K. M. Baxter, b Minu ...... E. C. Fincher, b Kitchell ..... A. Zimmern, c Rumjahn, b Minu Total ...... 01 N. D. Lloyd, c and b Nazarin... Extras (B1, LB1)

> Total (for 7 wkts, dec.) . . . . 150 R. T. Broadbridge, R. E. Lee and G. G. Davies did not bat.

# GEGG

At Pokfulam, University beat Central British School by 45 runs in Irlendly cricket match. Gegg's 40 were scored out of 101 In 42 minutes and included seven boundaries. N. Singh hit six boundaries in his undefeated 41 out of 85.

Weller's 30 out of 54 were scored in 88, hitting three boundaries. Total (for 9 wkts.) ...... 125 quick time and included seven boundaries, while Lockhart also had seven Capt. D. E. C. Grose, c Carey, b boundaries in his 29. Gegg, having had 32 scored off him before he took a wicket, finished up

> with 5 for 44. University K. Y. Tam, c Smith, b Weller ... 23 C. N. Matthews, l.b.w., b Saunders 13 Cpl. Webb, c and b Perry .... 2 K. S. Oh, c McMan, b Asche .... W. S. Gegg, c Messan, b Saunders 40 Sgt. Denyer, c Richardson, b V. Lingam, c and b Brown .... N. Singh, not out ...... T. C. Lo. not out.....

Extras (B16, WBI, LB4) ....

Total (for 5 wtks, dec.) ....

Bowling Analysis Smith ..... Saunders ..... 53 j Weller ..... 4 O | Brown ..... 2 N. L. Smith bowled one wide-C. B. S. A. M. Odell, b Mahmood ..... 25 | F. A. Weller, c Lingam, b Gegg. . 5 A. W. Brown, b Mahmood ....

N. L. Smith, c Oh, b Gegg..... H. V. Lockhart, b Matthews ... 0 G. Saunders, b Gegg ...... 2 J. P. Asche, b Gegg ..... W. D. Orchard, c and b Matthews K. A. Meffan, b Gees ..... R. G. Labrum, not out ...... N. J. Taylor, I.b.w., b Matthews Extras (B10, LB1) ..... Total ...... Bowling Analysis Mahmood ..... 6 0 Extras (B5, LB2, NB1) .....

Total ....... Bowling Analysis Ebrahim ..... 10 White ..... 3

CRAIGENGOWER 2ND XI

W. K. Way, not out ...... 43

T. L. Lock, c H. M. Xavier, b M.

0 C. W. Lam. e Mendonca, b A.

A. Remedios .....

A. M. Omnr. b M. A. Remedios . 19

V. Gosano G. A. Lee, c A. M. Prata, b M. A.

Remedlos

O. M. Omar, e J. E. Noronha, b

A. A. Razack. b A. V. Gosano ...

--- | A. M. Prata ..... 4"

2 J. E. Noronha ... 5 0 21

A. V. Gosano .....

Extrast (B4)

O. M. R. W.

Bowling Analysis

12	Stoker	. 5
41	Capt. J. F. Lawrence, not out	3
ġ	Major J. E. Swyer, b Perry	
21	Spr. Rateliffe. not out	1
	Extras (B6)	_
164	<del>-</del>	
ood.	Total (for 7 wkts. dec.)	19
not	Gnr. Barsby and Cpl. Murphy	di
	not bat.	
	Bowling Analysis	
W	O. M. R.	W
Λ	Parry 11 2 57	3
. 5	Divett 5 - 0 41	0
1	Robb 5 0 43	2
1 1 1	Carey 2 0 27	0
i	Stoker 3 0 21	2
ó	HONG KONG C. C.	
ball.	J. E. Richardson, e Patterson, b	
υμ,	Murphy	3
10		ī
	L. D. Kilbee, c Whatman, b	_
10		
9		. 1
29		2
		_
0	Denver	
À	A. E. Perry, e Grose, b Murphy	2
ř	G. E. R. Divett, b Barsby	ĩ
5	B. G. Day, not out	•
ĭ	W. Stoker, st. Grose, b Murphy	
1)	D. S. Robb, not out	
	Extras (B16, LB1, W1)	1
119	Exites (DIO, EDI, 171)	
•••	Total (for 9 wkts.)	17
w	Bowling Analysis	111
	O. M. R.	w
اخ		ï
2		Ô
*'		
9		9
		3 2
113		
	TA NAVIC ADIAVET	

TO-DAY'S CRICKET The following will represent Volunteers against Civil Service C.C. to-day at 11.39

R. M. M. King, D. J. N. Anderson, L. C. Baker, D de B. Carev, S. J. Cooke, D. G. Day, R. T. Broadbridge, N. D. Lloyd, E. M. L. Soares, A. Zimmern and F. R.



WOMEN WHO WANT TO STAY SLIM...

. . . can do so by learning to bowl Bowling furnishes just enough exercise for office workers and homemakers. And It's easy to learn! We'll give you all the instruction you need. Try it to-day.

HONG KONG Lockhart Rd.

# Follow the Experts-You Can't Go Wrong

Len Hutton used a GRADIDGE Cricket Bat when he made the record score of 364 against the Australians last year!

In Choosing your bat specify GRADIDGE — it Brings Out The Best Always.

GRADINGES FOR COICKET BATS, GOLF CLUBS ETC. SLAZENGERS FOR TENNIS RACKETS & TENNIS BALLS

SOLE AGENTS: JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO.

(R. M. Wood); Chimness Time, (271), \$27.00; 2nd \$18.30; 3rd \$18.80.

# BEAT ARMY IN TRIANGULAR TOURNEY

#### HONG KONG LADIES GIVE TWO MORE IMPROVED DISPLAY

LONG Kong Ladies, strengthened by the inclusion of Miss E. M. Gray, veteran Interporter, Miss June Booker and Miss D. Watson, gave a much improved display at King's Park yesterday to beat Recreio by two clear goals after a goalless first half in their Caer Clark Cup encounter.

although having much the worst of | badly to "Y" last week. Miss Gray, the exchanges territorially, might playing as well as she has ever done, very well have drawn had they ac- kept the usually effective flecrelo cepted a couple of open gouls pro- left-wing combination of Miss A.

play in goal and during one period stages of the game they became dein the second half kept her charge intact in the face of a perfect barrage of shots.

Hong Kong Ladies' team was difficult to recognise as almost the same

# POLICE FAIL

At Snokunnno, Palles Recrestion Club drew with Royal Engineers in a friendly cricket match.

Police were 80 for 5 when Pope and Loughlin come together to add 45, and Pope and Forrest added 44 for the 8th wicket. Pope hit seven boundaries in his 52 and cix boundarles were included in Forrest's 33. Freeman hit six boundaries in his 41; taking part in stands of 40 and 35 with Shipp and Heath respective-

ly.			-,	••••
POLICE	z R.	Ċ.		
T. R. Hunter, run o	ut =			1
J. L. Stephens, c. Hi	euth	i. b 5	Shinn	,
H. Danbrowsky, c H	coti	ı, b S	hlpp	1
C. Pope, Ibw., b Pn	FROM	3	,	
A. E. Carey, b Tay A. Kirby, b Taylo	ior	••••		
H. Loughlin, b Ta	ı . Vlan	* * * * *	••••	
E. Friig. D Invior				1
A. Estall, not out				•
r. Portest, e Freem	ממו	<b>ት ጥ</b>	aulan	3
T. Brooks, c Pelham	1. h	Shir	173	
Extras (B17, LB	<b>i</b> )	• • • •	•••	2
Total			•	10
Bowling A	ทาไร	vels.	••••	18
Darrone	0.	Μ.	R.	W.
1/D *** ** **	• ^	_		

Total				_
Bowling	Analy	yels		
••	Ο.	Μ.	R.	١
Parsons	10	2	43	
Shlpp	7	0	34	
Taylor	_	Ō	ĞĠ	
Goss		Ö	22	
ROYAL E	NOIN	EÉD		
Cant. Freeman	T.T.		_	
Ret China a made	riur	ner	• • • •	
Bgt. Shipp. c and	ո բու	ъе		
Spr. Heath, b Po	Par . ,			
spr. reinam, not	nut	. <b></b>		
Cant. Parsons. ]	lbw.	h 1	Dan-	
browsky		• • • •		
Spr. Gross, not ou	ינ		****	
Extras (B10, W	1) ,			

				-
Tota	al (for 4 wkts	S.)		. 12
Cpl.	Taylor, Cpl. Ptc. Tyler and	Lance	· la	Sm
did not	bat.		****	a pri
	Bowling Ana	lysis		
•		M.	R.	W.

Recreto gave a plucky display, and combination which went down so Alves and Miss C. Remedios so com-Miss Z. Barros gave a great dis- pletely bottled up that in the loter

> Other members of the tehm who dld well were Miss Stratton, whose hard hitting and keen tackling provided splendid support for Miss Gray. Miss June Booker and Miss Gordon-

> At forward, Miss Greig and Mrs. Dulziel worked hard but the star jurns were the wingers, Miss Marr and Miss Purvis. The former mave "n extremely pollshed display, while Miss Purvis once again showed a clean pair of heels whonever in possession and was directly responsible for both goals scored—the second goal, which she herself netted, was particularly brilliant.

Gaining possession at about the half-way mark, she took the ball down the wing with a dazzling run, cut in and then flicked the ball part Miss Barros as she advanced to meet

Miss Gonsalves was far superior to any one else in her team, her fine stickwork and intelligent distribution being notable features of her

Only other Recreie player to eatch the eye was Miss Figuelredo, who 16 made some very nice runs and several of her centres might have been turnn ed to better effect.

Following a goalless first half, Mrs. Daixiel munaged to get her stick to n a long centre from Miss Purvis and deflected the ball into the net, and a a few minutes later Miss Purvis HK LADIES-M'ss II, Baskett; Miss E.

M. Gray and Miss Strutton; Miss June Booker, Miss Gordon-Smith and Miss D. Watson; Miss G. Marr. Mrs. W. Dalziel, Miss J. Greig, Miss N. Quin and Miss A. RECREIO-Miss Z. Barros: Mrs. N. Silva and Miss O. Botelho: Mrs. A. Remedios. Miss P. Gonsalves and Mrs. L.

Silva; Miss F. Finnelredo, Miss B. Remedios, Miss C. Silva, Miss A. Alves and Miss C. Remadica. TABLE TO DATE

P. W. L. D. F. A. Pts. "Y" Ladica ... 3 3 0 0 15 2 -6 St. Andrew's L, 1 1 0 0 4 1 H.K. Ladles., 2 1 1 0 3 6 2 Recreto Ladies 2" 0 1 1 2 4 1 C.R.A. Ladles 2 0 1 1 2 6 1 13 | C.B.8. ..... 2 0 2 0 2 9 0

#### No Umpires

Owing to the non-arrival of the appointed ampires, the Brawn Cup encounter hetween Recreto Ladles and Central British Schoolairts was not played, but in the friendly game 0 41 2 played the schoolgirls won by the

Miss Nash and Miss E. Rousseau scored for the school and Miss N.

"Nover mind, you can tell

ihis whisky blindfold."

# POINTS FOR "Y"

Backed by a solld half back line which have the school little quarter particularly in the first half, "Y" Ladles. Coor Clark Cup champlons, defeated Central British Schoolgiris by 6 goals to 1 in their League fixture at C.B.S. yesterday,

After being led at the interval by three clear goals, the schoolgirls were more aggressive in the second period but anart from Miss M. Shand and Miss Sissions, on the left wing, they were seldem really dangerous. Miss K. Pocock gave a sound dis-

play at left-half for "Y" while Miss Starbuck and Miss M. McCaw were conspicious with their fast tackling and sound distribution. They gave the schoolairls little time to initiate any movements and pile? their own forwards with accurate

The forwards swung the ball from to wing and made ground quickly while the inside forwards constantly required watching and were dangerous when in shooting

Miss H. Bockler played on the loft wind for the last time this season-she leaves for Singapore shortiv-and, though she found Miss S. Rosseau troublesome, did well. Miss J. Macindyen, apart from not leaving her goal at the right time on wo occasions, played well for C.B.S., using her feet, especially in the secand half, to good advantage, At back Miss Goodwin played

well, while Miss Rosseau again worked hard. The strength of the attack lay in the left-wing, and against a less formidable defence than Miss Pocock and Mrs. Stone they would have met | Chun-chiu. with more success.

Miss Harker (2) and Miss D. Mc-Caw scored for "Y" in the first haland in the second period the same ! players scored again. Miss Shano scored the only goal for the school C.B.S.:-Miss J. Macfayden; Miss B. Goodwin and Miss M. Horwood: Miss S Rousseau, Miss P. Kirby and Miss J. Kew: Miss E, Watson, Miss J. Bradbury, Miss J. Moss, Miss M. Shand and Miss V. | S'okes,

"Y" LADIES':-Miss Minoot: Mrs. Stone and Mrs. Strange: Miss M. McCaw, Mrs. Starbuck and Miss K. Porock: Mrs Burnett (captain), Miss Harker, Miss D McCaw, Mrs. Gardner and Miss Bockler.

#### "Y" Ladies Win

"Y" Ladles' Juniors beat C.B.A second eleven by 2 goals to 1 in a friendly game, Miss Baxter scoring In the first half for C.B.A. and Miss Bradbury equalising before the interval. Mrs. Macklin netted the decider.

#### Royal Scots Beaten

In a keenly contested hockey matel. at King's Park yesterday, Y.M.C.A scored a fine win 'over Royal Scots by 6 goals to 2. Scorers for "Y" were Gemmell (2),

#### Ordnance Win

E. Fowier (2), D. Smain and Coomo,

Belied for regulations.

Goals from Duffield (2) and Singleton enabled R.A.O.C. to beat R.A.S.C. by 3 goals to 2 at Chacham Road accer are cosers had lea 2-1 at the interval. Stone and Smart scored for R.A.S.C.

#### OWL AND ARTEMIS SUCCEED

Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's 3rd Corinthian Series and Championship races over 0.5 miles resulted yesterday as follows:

"A" Clai	saStarted	at 14.40	•
Yacht	Finished	Pos'n.	Pt
Yacht Arteinis	16.41.31	1	18
(Mr. C.	C. Blake)	-	• • •
Gill	16.45 07	2	10
(Mr. A.	O. G. Mills	લ 🔭	• •
True Blue	18.45.44	3	14
(Mr. L	Gurner)	J	17
Jenn	16.48.25	4	12
Jenn (Col. G.	C. Coulta	nd) T	12
Isobel	16 40 10	5	11
(Capt, G	F Noval	J	11
Gurl	18 50 02	. 6	10
(Mr.S.)	K. Helberg)	. U	10
Painted Lady	r inclución	7	
(Dr Dog	n-Smith)	•	9
Redshank	18.81.00		_
Ot Car	M 6 DI1		8
Panalana	N. S. Rimi	ugiou' R	
Penelope		9	7
(Mr. S. )	pere)	•-	_
La Linda	. 10.04.03	10	€,
LIVITE, IVI.	I. Johnsto	ne)	_
Maureen	10.02.00	11	5
(MF, H,	F. Phillip)		
Jan,	. 10.30.24	12 '	4
Capt. J.	Krogh-Mod	2)	
Evo	16.56.28	13	3
_ (Maj, G.	T. L. Arch	ier)	
Joss	. D.N.F.	D,N.F.	1
		•	

Mixed Classes Started at 14.50

...... 16.35.4434 Mr. G. L. Eastgate) 16.42.2634 (Capt. J. F. Matthews) \_..... 18.45.27 (Maj. J. C. L. Yale) 16,45.37 (Mr. D. Humphreys) 16.47.4214 (Rev. F. D. A. Staunion) Widgeon ... 16.49.18 (Mr. K. M. A. Barnett) Nannette ... 16.49.483 (Mr. W. Johnson) Championship points are 4, 2 and Losers' Forwards Give Magnificent Display THOMSON FULLY JUSTIFIES

#### AS SCRUM CHARTER IS GREAT SUCCESS

#### LADIES' TENNIS ENTRIES

Entries for the Colony ladies' sinand doubles tennia championthing, which are scheduled to commonce this most under the purnings of United Services Recreation Club. are, to 6 p.m. yesterday, fairly for the doubles and nine for the

The draw will be published tomorrow. Following were the entries received to 6 p.m. yesterday:-

8INGLE8 Mrs. C. H. R. Hyue, Miss M. Griffiths. Mrs. Chin Chun-ch u. Ivin Smeby, Mrs. Marriott, Mrs. Enid Lo-Litton, Miss M. Stokes, Miss J. W. Reeve and Miss J. Crieig.

DOUBLES Mrs. C. H. R. Hyde and Miss E. Mrs. L. R. Andrewes and Miss Ann Tylor. Miss M. Griffiths and Mrs. Chit Mrs. F. C. Tracey and Mrs. Webb.

Mrs. J. P. Whitham and Mrs. Marriott. . Miss P. Dodwell and Miss P. Pritchard Mrs. N. W. Smeby and Mrs. T M.s. Lade and Mrs. Churchill.

Miss B. Harker and Miss M. Mrs. G. C. Burnett and Miss V. Bradbury.

Mrs. Sweeney and Mrs. Knight. Miss Greig and Miss Marr.

#### **Later Entries**

The following additional entries for the Singles championship were received late last evening. Miss R. Rumiahn and Mrs. A. Hutchinson.

#### BILLIARDS **SNOOKER** AND DARTS

Following are latest results in the Steel withe Patterson and littencock (2) Coulson's and P. B Teamin; C. & P.O.R.C. 1 D. R. C.

> 111 Lewis 150 Nemah

1	"fourkea	σħ	Jackson	150	1
,	R.A.F. Sgts Me	6.0	2 Q. Sn's	Mess 'P' 1	1
			Chalcraft		
:	Harrison	150	Cullinmor	n 104	Ŧ
•	Alkman	107		4-4	ł
4	C.C.C.		Stoken 1 D.R.C.	2	
	Kitchell	150	Jackson	104	1
	Zimmern	114	Marsh	150	1.
Į	Hong Sling			150	L
- 1	Q. Sgts Mess "E	121	Lewis		
ı	-		_		1
١	Brown	40	Jones Griminitt	150	1,
١	Stokes	67	Gr'minitt	170	1
┨	Chalcraft	25	Rokusen	150	ł
1	P.O.C.		3 Naval F		
١	3701	150	3 Navai i Batien	73	1
١			Meather		1
1	Gowland	150	Roach	115	1,
١	Talkoo Club		2 H. K. P	olice 1	1 :
١	Gillies	150	Dradsell	127	1
Ì			Ellts	150	Ì (
١	-		Pope	116	l i
١				Mess 'A' D	Ι`
ł	Ng	150	Haslem	79	Ι,
1	Murcel		Waid	123	1 3
1		_		•	1 '
1	Low		Carden		1 1
ŀ	H.E. Bata Mess			.O.R.C. 1	I١
1	Wellwood		Davics	150	Li
1			Horgan	EU.	1:
ı	Conenne	150	Hawkes	90	1
Į		SNO	OKER		١.
1	C. & P.O.R.C.		1 D.R.C.	R	ı
ı		Scor	C	Score	! 4
ı	West	26	Smith	66	
1	Wright		Foreman	_	١,
Į			Fenton	45	ł .
ì	R.A.F. Sgta Mes		3 O. Bote		П
ı	Colons	79	Stokes	34	I١
1	New		Emberson		•
ļ		70	Manda		ŀ.
I	Williams	41	Morries	15	, ,
ı	C.C.C.		2 D.R.C.	1	l
F	Solina		Mitchell	51	•
ı	Ladd		Edwards	36	!
ŀ	Lock		Foreman		]
1	Garrison Sgts **	B''	1 C.8 C.Ç.	2	1
ı	Morries	61	Ebbage	55	
l	Emberson	26	Strange	61	l
Ĺ	Stokes	13	Bendall	46	1
	P.O.C.		1 Naval P		
	Perry		Whelan	48	
		63	Bellamy		
		74	Brown	<b>6</b> 0	
	Talkoo Club				
	Manne		о н. к. F		١.
L		30	Ellia	. 51	d
	Hillon	16	Pope	- 46	51
֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֡֓֓֡֡֡֡֓֓֓֡֡֡֡	Chalmers		Bradsell	48	fı
<b>,</b>	H. B. Club		2 · G. Sgts		'n
	Casulho	51	Rogers	24	L
	Low	401	Dumville	28	D.
					_
ľ	Marcel		Harden	44 1	D
		38	Harden 5 C. A P.:	D.R.C. 44	Þ
,	R. E. Sgia Mess	38	C. A P.	D.R.C. 0	_
	R. E. Sgie Mess Lowe	38 94	O. A. P.O. Nott	0.R.C. 0 35	to
	R. E. Sgia Mess	38 94 55	Nott	0.R.C. 0 35	_

# D.R.C.

2 Fenton

2 Mitchell

I Kemsley

Olway

3 Jennings

Nott

O Long'

O Marria

3 Princie

2 McAteer

McQue

1 Mundy

**Coke** 

2 Bottle

1 Foreman

8 C. & P.O.R.C.

'Naval Police

DARTS

8core

R.E. fats Mess

Berlett

Dobson

Welford

Marvin

# CLUB "A" WIN POOR

In a very scrappy and uninteresting "A" fifteen game which

Navy were very poor in the back division, in which Lt. Manners, at stand-off-halt, and Mr. Drury, at full-back, shone. Their forwards were very ragged lot with Capt. McCann and Lt. Fanshawe the pick of the

Club made several changes and had to enlist the services of a Naval layer at full-back, while Wanklyn was promoted to the senior fifteen. Fay, at stand-off-half, and Van Lecuwen, on the left-wing, were the pick of the backs, F. M. Thompson fumbling a lot and Nelson rarely receiving a good pass. Hynes, Burford and Dalziel were the pick of the pack.

broke through and sent Pay over between the posts for a try which the latter improved on.

# WING THREEQUARTERS AGGRESSIVE MOOD

OMINATED in the loose by a truly magnificent Army pack, but making the most of their early opportunities, Club beat Army by three tries and a dropped-goal (13 points) to a goal (5 points) at Sookunpoo yesterday in the first match of the 1939-40 Triangular Rugby Tour-

Both sides were very evenly matched and whereas Dean Wilson Army had most of the play in both the set and loose odisfactory, twelve being received scrums. Club's backs came into the limelight as soon as the ball came out.

Leading 6—5 at the interval, Club were hard pressed by Army in the second half, when the military forwards gave a rousing display in the loose.

Club made one change, Wanklyn | carried all before them in the loose, replacing Staut, who is suffering while in the lineouts they were defrom an injured ear, in the front!

Club's experiment in playing Thomson at scrum-half and Henderson at full-back was fully Justified.

Thomson's service was at all times sound; and he made the most of his opportunities. The ball came out to Charter waist high and he was off the mark immediately. Henderson displayed a fairly reliable pair of hands at full-back, and kicked a very good length ball. Charter was definitely a success at stand-off and opened up play very quickly, gaining valuable ground before passing the ball. His touch finding came at opportune moments and relieved the forwards of their considerable

STEWART AT HIS BEST It was Club's wing threequarters.

-strain.

however, who really paved the way for victory. Stewart was at his best on the left-wing, and scored two from the interval, Hook sending him | Engineers grand opening tries, forcing his way over on both occasions against Army centre suddenly changing heavy odds, while his defence was impregnable. Bosanquet excelled on the other wing and tackled fearlessly. In the latter stages of the game he came very much into prominence with several solo efforts, but Picton | work in the loose, but in the closing and Boe, the Army full-back and minutes of the game Charter dropped stand-off, prevented scores.

Army were - severely handicapped to be a knock-on. through lack of a thrustful threaquarter and though Waite scored the | being sent away by Charter. finest try of the match, he was wanting on several occasions. Picton was never very confident at full-back, in the face of Club's following up of punts but contrived to prevent, several scores by fearless tackling. Marsh, on the right-wing, had (29); E. A. Bompas (27), C. F. Needham straight, while his tockling was (18) and W.B. Richardson (14). poor, being high. Hook, playing ARMY:-Spr. Picton (R.E.); in the centre, was featured in some straight running, but passed too soon. Willis, on the left-wing, lacked in the centre, was featured in Marsh (R.A.), L/Cpl. Waile (R.E.), Lt. Hook (R.A.) and Sig. Willis (R.C. Signals); 8th R.A. L/Cpl. Boe (R. Scois) and Sgt. Lang (Stanley initiative, although he managed to Cat Suthantant (R. Scois), 30th R.A. score on one occasion, only to be

FINE HALVES Boe and Lang made a fine pair of halves and if the former looked as if he was failing his threes by finding touch time and again in the latter stages he had reason to kick for his forwards were running themselves League programme:

Lang was a tower of strength at Chung Wah the base of the scrum and was the most dangerous of the Army backs, Filipinos on one occasion cutting clean through only to find himself totally unsup-Sutherland, brought into the Army

pack in place of Lt. Hewitt, hooked H.R. Baseball Club v Recrete (A) brilliantly and Army halves actually saw more of the ball on the whole their opposing haives. Shoving with every ounce of their weight, the Army puck invariably

# ENCOUNTER

preceded the Triangular Tournas ment match at Sopkunpoo yesterday, Club "A", with only 14 mon, boat a Navy team by a goal, a dropped goal and a try (12 points) to nil.

count with an unconverted try in the corner and from a grand pass by Rutherford, near the touchline on the '25 yard line, Fay dropped a fine gonl to give Club a 7-0 load at the . In the second half Van Leeuwen

Van Leeuwen opened Club's ac-

finitely superior to Club, who missed Taylor's services. Duke, Ridsdale, Berry and Sutherland were especial-

pick of Club's pack. THE SCORING The first half was very fast and was featured by poor handling by Hutchison and excellent work behind Club's pack by Thomson and Charter, who paved the way for several

ly prominent, while Walkden, Castle-

ton, Godfrey and Needham were the

fine movements. Lang was penalised for offside 40 yards in front of his own posts, but Richardson failed to kick a penalty gonl. From the drop-in, Stewart eventually secured possession and Royal Scots forced himself over in the corner for the opening try, Richardson failing to convert. In the next few minutes Stewart repeated his effort and Club | led 6—0.

Army reduced their arrears with a glorious try by Walte 10 minutes away with a grand pass and the direction to catch Club's right-wing threequarter pair and full-back on the wrong foot.

The resumption saw Army's pack in the limelight with magnificent work in the loose, but in the closing a fine goal following what appeared Bidwell scored the third try after

Dr. J. A. R. Selby refereed and the teams were:--CLUB:-J, R. Henderson (22); D. H. Stewart (2), J. Hutchison (1), H. D. Bidwell (3), D. I. Bosanquet (5); J. C. Charter (4), J. M. Thomson (24); A. F. Walkden , (13), R. G. Castleton (25), P. F. Wanklyn | Eastern of speed, but rarely ran (12); G. B. Godfrey (23), A. M. Kenned

Cpl. Sutherland (R. Scots) and Bdr. Evans (R.A.); Pic. Berry (Middlesex), Gnr. ruled in louch a yard from Club's Whitehead (R.A.); Capt. Duke (R. Scots), 2, Lt. N. H. Culhbertson and Lt. Ridsdale (Royal Norfolk Regiment).

#### To-day's Softball

The following is to-day's Softball (C. B. A., 11.45 a.m.) v Machine Gunners (C. B. A., 1.00 p.m.)

v International H.K. Ball Club (C. B. A., 2.15 p.m.) v Recreio (B) (Recreto, 200 p.m.) (Recreto, 3.30 p.m.) Canadian Chinese v Cubs

(Prince Edward Road, 10.00 a.m.) (Prince Edward Road, 11.30 a.m.) v H.K. Ball Club (Prince Edward Road, 1.00 p.m.) (Recreio, 10,30 a.m.)

# Bowls

Playing at Kowloon Bowling Green Club yesterday, Yorkshiremen's Society beat Northumberland

and Durham Association by 5 N. and D. A. Pilman G. Foster C. Turpin A. L. Fisher G. Henderson L. de Roma J. G. Meyer (Skip) H. Cooper

N. L. Smith Col. Holt M. N. Rakusen A. Brooksbank (Skip) B. Pa.kes H. H. Mundy A. Jillott Deakin

(Skip)

#### EASTERN UNCERTAIN

Refused a postponement by Hong Kong Football Association owing to injuries sustained last week, Eastern, strongest challengers to South China "A", are uncertain of their line-up for their First Division soccer game arainst South China "B" this after-

Lee Tak-kee, who played a few games for St. Joseph's this season, has been transferred and he will probubly lend their attack. The following is to-day's pro-

FIRST DIVISION (Carolina IIII) at 4.00 p.m. V Royal Navy (Sockumpon at 4.00 p.m.) PRELIMINARY ROUND JUNIOR SHIELD v Electric

(Careline Hill at 2.30 p.m.) SECOND DIVISION "D" Engineers v Signals (Sookunpoo at 230 p.m.) THIRD DIVISION v 12th R.A. (Club at 2.30 p.m.)

Following are the League football fixtures for next week-end: SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9 First Division South China "A" v Kwong Wah

(Caroline Hill at 6.00 p.m.). (Boundary Rd. at 4.00 p.m.). St. Joseph's (St. Joseph's at 4.00 p.m.), (Club at 4.00 p.m.). Second Division "A"

(Club at 2.30 p.m.). (Stanley at 4.00 p.m.). v Kit Chee (Stanley at 2.30 p.m.). South China V 5th R.A (Caroline Hill at 2.30 p.m.). Second Division "B"

v Engineers (Boundary Rd. at 2.30 p.m.) Signals v Kweng Wah (Chatham Rd. at 2.30 p.m.). R. Scots v Kowloon (Sookunpoe at 2.30 p.m.), Third Division

(St. Joseph's at 2.30 p.m.). (Sookunpoo at 4.00 p.m.). v Engineers (Chatham Rd. at 4.00 p.m.), 24th R.A. (Military at 2.30 p.m.).

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 10 First Division R. Navy v South China "B" (Causeway Bay at 4.00 p.m.), Third Division 12th R.A. v Kumaona (Stanley at 2.30 p.m.). South China v R.A.M.C. (Caroline Hill at 2.30 p.m.).

#### MOUTRIE PIANOS

ARE, MADE WITH THE FINEST IMPORTED MATERIALS IN A MODERN FACTORY UNDER EXPERT

BRITISH SUPERVISION

# **UPRIGHT PIANOS**

YORK BUILDING

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHESON AND COMPANY LTD.

White Horse Whisky.

White Horse never varies.

There is no other whisky with quite the genial

mellowness, the smoothness, the exquisite

fragrance of White Horse. When you find

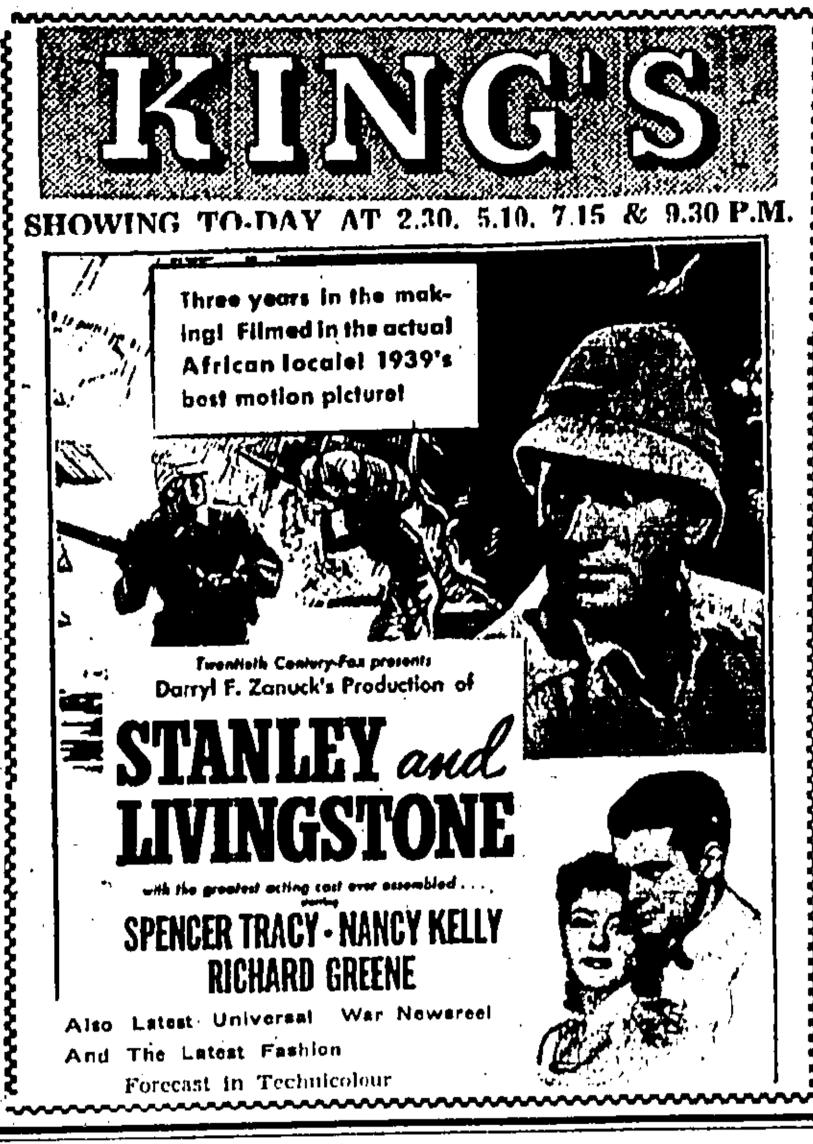
all the qualities of finest Scotch whiskies

blended into one, you know it can only be

The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky

matured and maturing ensure that the quality of

WHISKY





#### • SHOWING TO-DAY •

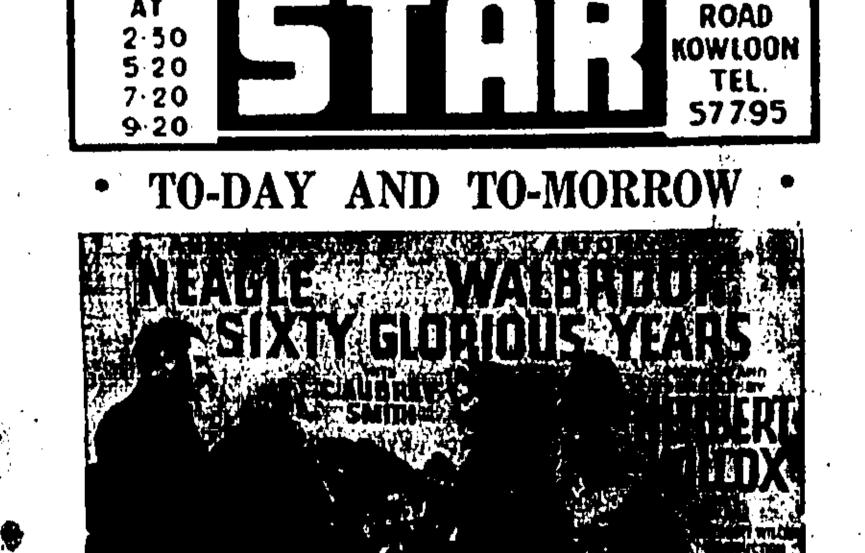
THE GREATEST DRAMA OF WARTIME AVIATION EVER SHOWN ON THE SCREEN!



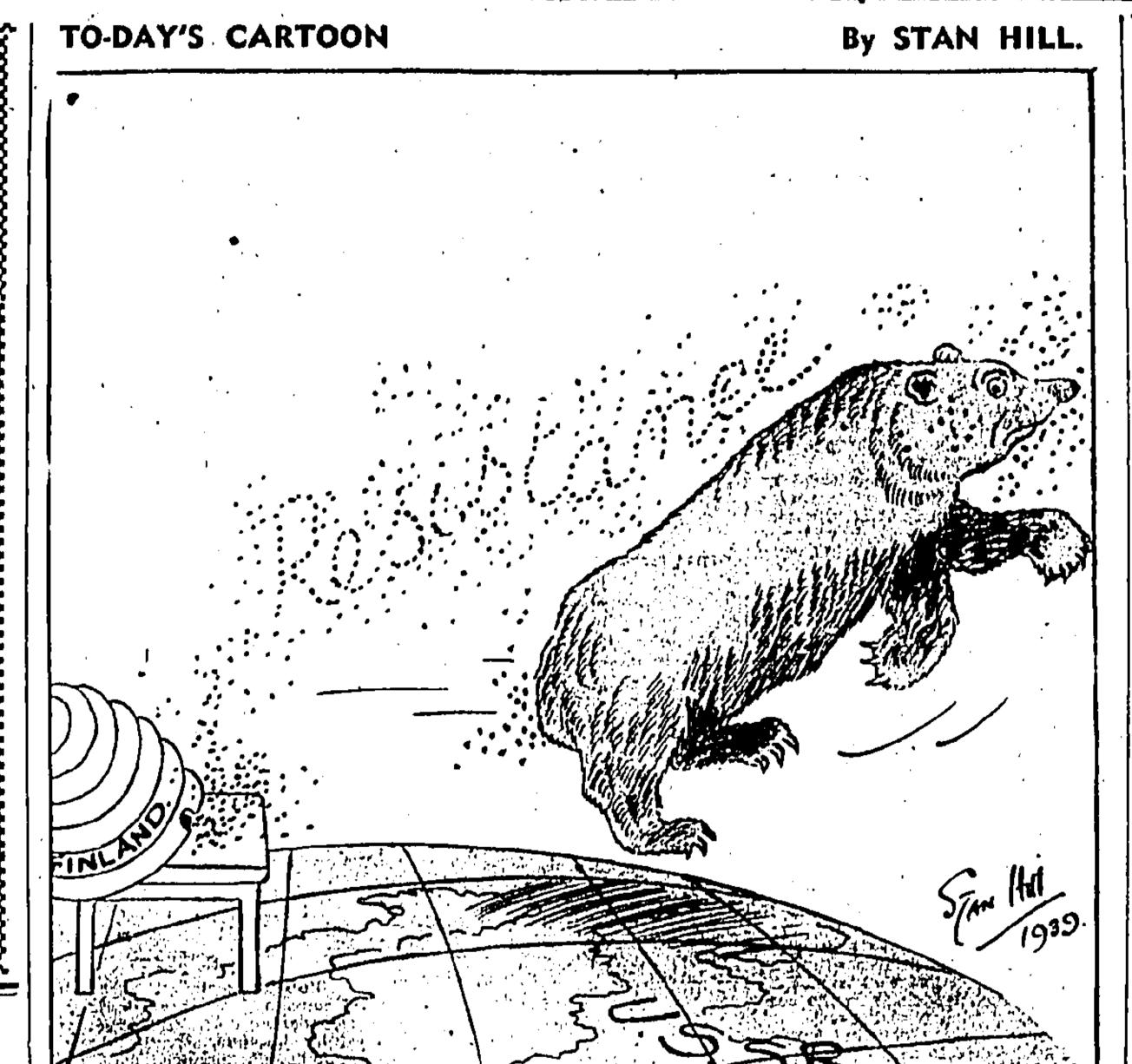
**NEXT CHANGE** \* The Year's Gayest Laugh Hit! LORETTA YOUNG, WARNER BAXTER, BINNIE BARNES

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

HANKOW



SHIRLEY TEMPLE TUESDAY 20th Century "JUST AROUND THE CORNER" Fox Pleture



ON THE AIR TO-DAY

# "Passing Of The Third Floor Back"

11.00 g.m.-Relay of Morning Service, from St. John's Cathedral. 12.16 p.m. -- SCHUMANN -- Etudes 1.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal and Symphoniques.

Alfred Cortot (Plano). 12.40 p.m .- SONGS by Kirsten Flagstad (Soprano). Creation's Hymn (Beethoven, Op. 48, No. 4); Songs My Mother Thught Me, Op. 55, No. 4 (Dvorak); When I Have Sung My Songs (Charles) .... with Piano

accompaniment by Edwin McAr-12.49 p.m.—WAGNER---"The Flying Dutchman" Overture.

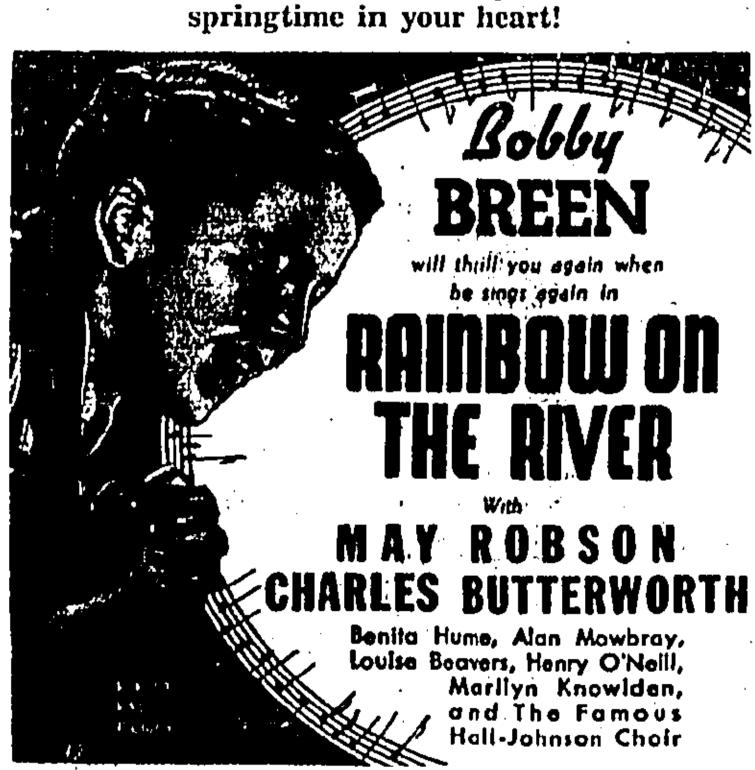
Bruno Walter conducting the Royal | • Philharmonic Orchestra. Weather Report.

1.03 p.m.-BELECTIONS from Light "Geishn"-Selection (Jones); "Belle of New York"-Selection (Kerker)....The Band of H.M. Coldstream Guards cond, by Capt. R. G. Evans.

"Monsleur Beaucaire" (Messoger)---Red Rose; English Maids....Raymond Newell (Baritone) with Orchestra,

TAKE ANY TRAM OF HAPPY VALLEY BUS. W DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, & 9.30, P.M. MATINEES :- 204, 304, 404, EVENINGS :- 204, 304, 604, 704, 804,

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW YOU'VE NEVER REALLY HEARD HIM SING UNTIL YOU HEAR HIM NOW!- It's swingtime in Dixie and



· SPECIALLY ADDED ATTRACTION

NEW EXCITING MARCH OF TIME: ISSUE OF WAR, PEACE

# **PROPAGANDA**

Europe's 1939 Propaganda-----What Is It And How Does It Work? CAN PROPAGANDA WIN A WAR?

NOW—See for the first time on the screen the real story behind the visit of Their Majestles King and Queen to Americal.

TUE, ONLY FOX

Robert Louis. Stevenson's

Warner Baxter F. Bartholomew C'Est La Salson D'Amour...

Yvonne Printemps (Soprand)
with Orchestra; Te Souvient- ...

Yvonne Printemps & Pierre

Fresnay with Orchestra. "Hawatha" (Coleridge-Taylor)— Onaway! Awake! Beloved .... Tudor Davies (Tenor) with Orchestra.

"Tales of Hoffman" (Offenbach) --The Legend of Kleinsack ... . Tudor Davies (Tenor) with Orch.

1.30 p.m.-Router and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 p.m. - SONGS by Theodore Chaliapine (Bass). When The King Went Forth To War (Koenemann); How Goes It Prince? ("Prince Igor"-Lorodin); Song Of The Viking Guest ("Sadko" — Rimsky-Korsakov) .... with Orchestral accompani-

1.58 p.m.—RACHMANINOFF.—Concerto No. 3 In D Minor, Op. 30, Vladimir Horowitz (Piano) and The London Symphony Orches-tra conducted by Albert Coates.

2.30 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.

7.00 p.m.-Half an hour of Delius. Over The Hills and Far Away... London Philharmonic Orchestra cond. by Sir Thomas Beecham. To The Queen Of My Heart; Love's Philosophy ..... Heddle Nash (Tenor) with Gerald Moore at Sonata No. 2.....Llonel Tertis (Violn)' and George Reeves

(Piano). 7.30 p.m.-LONDON RELAY -- The

8.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 p.m .- SONGS by Richard Tauber (Tenor). Good Night, Oh! My Love! (Van Seyffardt-Abt). Thine My Thoughts Are, Margarita

(Helmund). I Know Of Two Bright Eyes (Clut-Somewhere A Voice Is Calling (Newton-Tate).

8.15 p.m.—LONDON RELAY — "The Passing of the Third Floor Back" with Sir John Martin Harvey. 8.45 p.m.—STUDIO— Talk on "Swiss. Democracy".

9.05 p.m.—THREE SONGS by Poter Dawson (Bass-Baritone). Sylvia (Oley Speaks). On The Road To Mandalny (Oley

Speaks). I'll Walk Beside You (Lockton-Alan Murray). 9.15 b.m.-LONDON RELAY-News Summary.

The Grand Duchess-Galop ... · Orchestre Raymonde. Gaite Parisienne—Ballet Music... London Philharmonic Orchestra cond. by Efrem Kurtz. Olympia's Atia—The Doll's Song (from 'Tales of Hoffmann')...

9.30 p.m.—Compositions of Offen-

Orchestra. "La Belle Helene"-Selection... Marck Weber & His Orchestra. 10.00 p.m.—CESAR FRANCK—Chorate No. 8 In A Minor. Guy Weltz playing the Organ of Westminster Cathedral, London.

Miliza Korjus (Soprano) with

10.15 p.m .-- STUDIO -- Sunday Evening Epilopus. Conducted by The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Hong Kong. 10.35 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.

AT 2:50:515 7:20:930 PM

AT 230 520-720 & 930 PM SHOWING

MORE LYRICALLY Lood, THAN in "MAYTIME" MORE ROMANTICALLY Glamotons THAN in "MARIETTA"





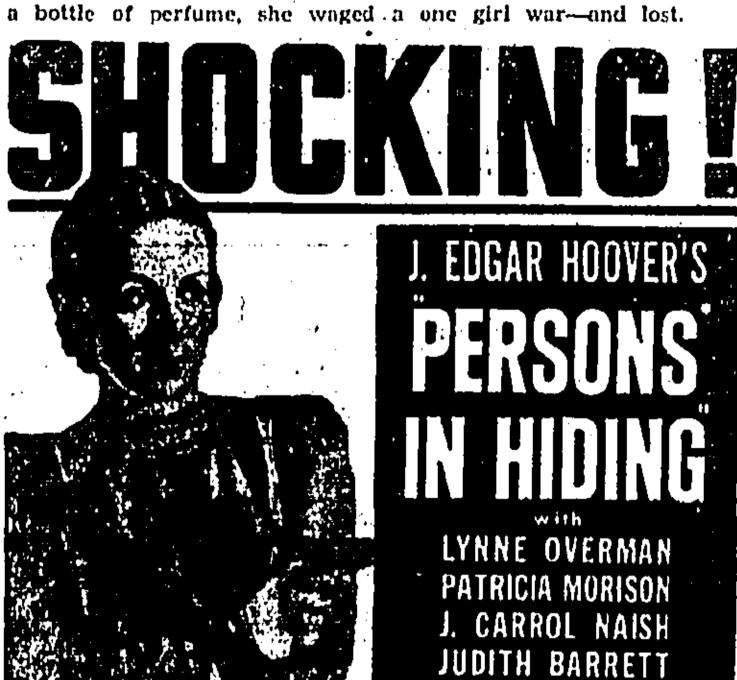
"The Three Waltzes" (Oscar Strauss)— 2DAYS TO-DAY • TO-MORROW

A MITER + RELEWYN - MAYER FILTURE

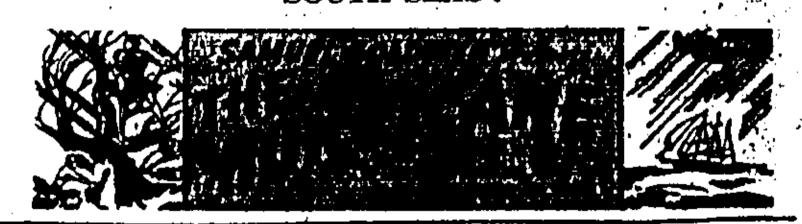
T.E.RING

IT'S DYNAMITE! IT'S TRUE!

The amazing story of the thrillingly beautiful woman with a heart of stone who sold out the man she loved for a fur coat and



SPECIAL FOR TUESDAY - ONE DAY ONLY A GRAND AND GLORIOUS PICTURE OF THE SOUTH SEAS!



AND THURSDAY DEATH DEALING ESPIONAGE THAT STOPS AT NOTHING!



SATURDAY FRIDAY AND A MIGHTY DRAMA OF A MIGHTY EMPIRE!



● MATINEES: 20c,-30c @ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. @

作品と作品とは名とは国とは国とは国とは国とは国とは国とは国とは国とは国と

OF LOCAL PHOTOGRAPHS are obtainable from

The NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, Ltd.

3A, Wyndham Street

Tel. 20022

Chinese Again Play Well Below Best Form

# CLUB EXTEND LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

#### KWONG WAH CHANGES HAVE DESIRED EFFECT: WIN CONVINCINGLY

WO reorganised First Division League football teams faced one another at K.F.C., and two entirely different stories have to be told. Kowloon changes did not better their team, but Kwong Wah's readjustments, after taking effect in the first half, secured the desired effect and their win by 2 goals to 1 was a much more clear-cut their best form in the first balf, one than the score would suggest.

Middlesex dropped another point when the Saints were fortunate to hold them, despite the fact they held a 2-0 interval lead.

Eastern and South China, Second Division leaders, won without being extended, but Kwong Wah disappointed badly against Police, who completely outplayed them. International lost a valuable point against Royal Scots,

who were flattered by such a decision, and Service Corps were well and truly beaten by 24th Heavy Battery.

fruit and they went down to Kwong | gay; Chung Kim-tai took Yeung The-Wah by 2 goals to 1, which was a come prace at centre and Im Yungvery favourable decision to Kowloon. Int was in place of Cheuk Snek-kam, Smith played well in goal for the latter playing at inside-left. Kowloon, though he was a little | On the whole, Kwong wan played shaky at times. The defence was better for the changes, though this very weak, Everest being uncertain was not so noticeable until the secin the right-back position, though one half. Lee Kwok-kee did well by 2 goals to nil after a goalless first Ulrich kept his end up well at left- between the sucks, the back division half. back. The halves did not work well presented a staunch front, Chungtogether. Dawes was the best in kim-tot was very good at centre-half who played his first game this sea- | Tse-tsong and Tse Kam-hung. son, was slow and shaky. Eastman was poor on the left and was able!

ineptitude as the defence. There was l little or no combination, their passing being weak and their kicking wild and uncertain.

It was a great mistake to play Williamson at centre-forward. He is out of place in this position and not fast enough. He should definitely be played in his natural position—centre-

The inside-forwards had no idea ( of how to feed Williamson with the ball and completely failed to anticipate his moves, and they were consequently very seldom in position when Cheuk Shek-kam scored after when Williamson moved to attack. Knox played well on the right wing, as did Bell on the left, and the latter | Ping-tiong and Lee Kwok-wat; Yeung Tsescored Kowloon's only goal.

#### **NUMEROUS CHANGES**

There were quite a few changes in i the Kwong Wah team. Kwok Plngting played at right-back instead of Williamson, Jackson and Bell.

The drustic changes made in the [Unung Fai-lau; Yeung Tse-tsong was ] Kowloon team did not seem to bear at right-hait instead of Wong Wan-

player at forward and was fairly well efforts.

supported by the rest of the forwards. Twidale was the mainstay of the Kowloon were soon on the attack Gunners' defence, while Hodgson Cheuk Shek-kam, Kwong Wah in- headway ngainst Fore. side-left, was fouled inside the penalty area and Lee Yan-leung did not Corps halves, although without the

terval Kwong Wah took the lead left-winger. None of the forwards Wong King-chung had centred. KWONG WAH-Lee Kwok-kee: Kwok tsong, Chung Kim-fat and Tse Kam-hung; Tin Yung-fat, Lau Fook-chuen, Lee Yanleung. Cheuk Shek-kain and Wong King-

KOWLOON-Smith: Everest and Ulrich: Dawes, Bliss and Eastman; Knox, White, able to field a side. This match

#### **EASTERN** DESERVE **VICTORY**

Enstern fully deserved their 3 goals to 1 victory over Kit Chee at Caroline Hill. Although not producing though they led 2-0 at the interval. they had matters very much their own way during the second period, Kit Chee defenders being no match

for the swift Eastern forwards. For the victors, Tsl Bon-win was outstanding, his kicking being splendid and saving his side on many occasions. Of the half-backs Kwok Ying-kuen was the best and at forward all five played well, Cheng Ying-kuen taking major honours. Kit Chee were well served by their keeper. Tang Yat-ming, and but for his splendid goalkeeping the score would have been much greater. Chan Kai-lai played a steady game and was the pick of the defence. The forwards were very poor at times, but after changing positions Kwong

#### SERVICE CORPS LOSE

Wing-chuen.

King-hung managed to revive their

efforts, being supported by Wong

On the Military ground, Happy Valley, 24th Bty., R.A. beat R.A.S.C.

The Gunners were the better allround team and thoroughly deserved. this division, on the right. Bliss, and was well supported by Yeung their victory, even though both their goals should never have entered The forwards, however, played a the net. R.A.S.C. were given many very mediocre game. Their passing opportunities of scoring in both to do little right throughout the was quite good but they are still un- halves but inaccurate shooting and certain near goal. Lee Yan-leung hearty first-time tackling on the part The forwards displayed the same was clearly the most outstanding of the R.A. defenders foiled their

> and their efforts were rewarded when and Taylor were sturdy defenders Bell, outside-left, shot for goal. The though their clearances seldom found ball hit the Kwong Wah left-back in their own men. The forwards were 8. China 'A' .. 8 7 1 0 32 11 15 the stomach and he went rolling into not as good as usual and off-side play Kwong Wah .. 8 5 0 3 22 20 10 the net with the ball. About half way was frequent. Marshall tried hard through the first half, however, in the centre, but could make little Middlesex ..., 8 3 2 3 27 18 8 Smart was easily the best of the

support of his inside man he could Only a few minutes after the in- not cope with the Gunners' speedy played well and open goals were missed by Martin, Walton and Logan.

#### MATCH POSTPONED

The match between R.A.O.C. and 30th Heavy Battery was cancelled owing to the Ordnance not being I will be played at a later date.

#### COMES THROUGH HIS FIRST TEST WITH CREDIT: STRANGES & FORROW LEE AND LEUNG ONLY

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS AND SCOPEDS

r	AND SCURERS	
1	FIRST DIVISION	
B -	Club 1 8. China "A" 2 Fowler. Ip Pak-wali, Lat Shul-wing,	
k	Kowloon 1 Kwong Wah 2 Bell. Lau Yook-chuen. Lee Yan-leung.	
ß	Middlesex 2 St. Joseph's 2 Tail, Coomer. Lee Bing-tong, Percira.	
r	SECOND DIVISION "A"	
l' (	Club	
d C	Wong Wing-chuen. 1 Engtern 3 Cheng Ying-kuen 2, Wan Hok-ming.	

Kowloon ..... 2 R.A.F. ...... Santos C. 2. Cuthbert 2. Ho Kar-keung. Kwong Wah ... 2 Chin Chi-fun Gordon 2, Ferrier. Lau Wing-kul. THIRD DIVISION R.A.B.C. . . . . . . 0 24th Hvy. Bty. 2 Royal Scots .... 1 International...

SECOND DIVISION "B"

#### Medford 3. Truscott 2, Walworth. LEAGUE TABLES

5th A.A. Regt, 2

Signals .....

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts

Kumaon Riffes 1

R.A.M.C. . . . . . 0

FIRST DIVISION

| Eastern ..... 6 4 1 1 17 7 9

TO DATE

Kowloon	G.	3	1	2	12	13	7
Police	8	1	5		11	15	7
8. China 'B'		2	2	. –	15	_	6
St. Joseph's		2	2		14		6
Royal Scots		1			13		5
Royal Navy		2	ĭ		17		5
` .	_			7			
		0	0				0
8ECOND	DI	Att	SIQ	N	"A"		
	_					als	
			D.	L	. F.	Α.	Pta
'Eastern	9	8	.D	,1	25	9	16
South China .	8	7	0	1	28	7	14
30th H. Bty	7	5	0	2	21	8	10
8th H. Regt	6.	3.	0	3	17	14	6
Kit Chee		2	1	5	18	•	,
5th A.A. Regt.		2			12		
R.A.O.C	6	1	1		11		3
Club	'n	ò	ò	6		25	ŏ
		_	_	_			v
BECOND DIVISION "B"							
,	_ `		_			s ja c	
		14/	- 17	- 1	-		D4-

Litabur occurs i' o		-	•	~~	4	16
Kwong Wah 9	5	2	2	25	15	12
Signals 8	4	2	2	15	14	10
R.A.F 9	4	1		21		9
Police 8			5		21	5
Kowloon 8		2		12		
University 6		õ	6		35	
THIRD	<b></b>	_		-	30	·
THIRD	OI.	V 1 3	10	-		
· '				G	oale	į.
P	'. W	'. D	. L	F.	. A.	. Pt
International 9	5	3		24	,	•
South Ching , 8	5	2	1	39	10	12
Royal Boots 8	5	2	1	22	13	12
R.A.S.C 9	5	2	2	32		12
24th H. Bty 9		2	_	27		•
R.A.M.C 9	5	Õ		22		10
12th H. Bty 8		2		17		8
Electric 7		2	_	20	-	
Kumaon Rifles 7	1	3	_			_
				16		5
5th A.A. Regt. 9	7	3	5	10	27	5

# **POINTS**

at Boundary Road by 3 goals to 2. goal line which was cleared safely ball in the first half, but then ap- somewhat unlucky losers. peared disheartened at their opponents' speedier attacks and superior play. The forward line was the mainstay of their team, and they worked untiringly from start out. They were superior to their port of their intermediate line and their attacks, and they kept Lam this they Incked.

R.A.F. made several changes to

half. There was no marked im-provement in the team for the changes, but they played a relative-

Gash performed very well in goal

ly good game throughout.

#### CHINESE TO IMPRESS IVING a very much improved display, Club made quite a close affair of their First Division League Football and the final result was by no

game against South China "A" on the Club ground yesterday, losing only by the odd goal in three after a game that contained quite enough thrills to make it interesting to the spectator. South China were once more without Lee Wai-tong inch were perfect. This, together

and Lau Tau-man, and they did not produce anything pletely bewildered their opponents. like their best form. Had the Club forward line been as effective as their defence the champions would certainly goals in the lead in the first balf, have been beaten.

Shui-hon, Lee Tin-sang; Soong Ling-sing

Leung Wing-chui, Yeung Pul-wang; Tang

Kwong-sum, Ip Pak-wah, Fung King-

choong, Lai Shul-wing and Lau Chung

ROYALS

extremely fortunate to hold Interna-

tional to a draw, both sides scoring

once, in the first half, as for the ma-

Only poor finishing on the part of

commanding lead. In the closing

minutes Sprinkle at outside left was

presented with a glorious opportun-

ity of winning the match for his side,

but, with only the 'keeper to beat

If the Scots' forwards had swung

the ball out to the wings they would

have scored more goals, but Bayley,

although producing clever touches,

to the ball for too long, while Kane,

inside-right, was too slow and did

International were well served by

Delgado and Fernandes at half-back,

whilst Leonard and Sprinkle, were

the pick of the forwards. The Scots

were best served by Douglas, Park,

Club juniors suffered their usual

spoiled many chances by holding on

ball high and wide of goal.

not support his winger.

Penman and Forrest.

jor portion of the game the Scots

After many fine displays in the | S. CHINA "A"-Tam Kwan-kon; Mak second eleven Odell has carned his place as custodian in the Club eleven and, although being somewhat shaky at the start and a little uncertain sang. with his handling, he made several fine saves and should be perservered with.

Sid Strange, Ernle Strange and Ken Forrow played like heroes in the Club defence, Forrow being particularly outstanding, his strong tackling being a feature of the game.

The only weak link in the Club defence was McEwan, at right-half who allowed Enu-Chung-sang far too much rope on the left-wing.

WEAK ATTACK The forward line told a different tale, however, only Fowler being at all effective, and with the little support he received from the other forwards he could accomplish noth ing. Morrison and Bond were poor on the wings, neither being able to centre the ball accurately, and Ledge was the only forward other than Fowler to show a glimpse of ball control.

Lee. Tin-sang and Leung Wing-chul were the only two in the South China side to play up to form, Fung King-cheeng being overshadowed by the brilflant display given by Forrow, who rarely gave him a chance, Tam Kwong-sum, on the rightwing, was fast and sent over one or two good centres but was generally too selfish and hung on to the ball too long.

CHINESE TWO UP South China kicked off, facing the was easily repulsed by Club, who CLUB LOSE R. E. ...... 8 7 0 1 28 11 14 | were the first to look dangerous, Royal Scots .. 8 5 2 1 22 9 12 | when Fowler had two shots go were the first to look dangerous. just the wrong side of the Fung King-cheong followed suit with a shot outside for the Chinese. After 20 minutes South China took the lead after Odell had saved by fate when they were easily defeatpushing the ball against the post, ed by South China by three clear Ip Pak-wah dashing in and netting, goals after scoring twice before the In the next minute South China interval. scored again, Lai Shul-wing putting | Club were incapable of playing the ball into the net from a very anything like constructive foot all, acute angle. Before half time, and it was obvious from the start however, Club narrowed the arrears that South China would have no following a scrimmage in the Chin- trouble in winning. In the Club ese goalmouth, Fowler shooting side only Kirlovsky was worthy of and the unsighted Tam Kwan-kon note. He worked hard throughout making no attempt to save. After the interval South China were for the better side, and it wing, was a constant threat to the looked as though they must score. Club defence and Au Sze-ngok al-

Club, however, rallied and gave the ways needed watching. Tang Shek-Chinese goalkeeper many anxious hung rarely touched the ball during periods, and during an attack on the game, but when he did so his the Chinese goal towards the end handling inspired confidence of the game Tam Kwan-kon was he made no mistakes. Chin Chi-fai forced to leave his charge and Fow- was very fast and nippy on the ler took his chance and shot, but left wing and was the most danger-Lee Tin-sang had fallen back and ous forward on the field. managed to prevent the ball going! into the net. The referee ruled a goal, but after consultation with Police showed great improvement his linesman changed his decision Wah and gave a bounce almost on the Kwong Wah displayed sound foot- and the game ended with the Club CLUB-Odell; Bone, S. Strange; Mc-Ewan, Forrow, E. Strange; Bond, Scott, Fowler, Lodge, Morrison,

to finish, but they required the sup- opponents, who failed to cope with Ching-fong well occupied with their Police played very well through- | constant shots at the goal,

> supported by Smith and Waddington. The forwards were inclined to pass

R.A.F. OUTPLAY KOWLOON

Royal Air Force defeated Kow- and made some good saves. Hunt

loon by 4 goals to 2 after leading, and Edmunds made a good

# SIGNALS WIN 6-0

and kicked extremely well.

Ip Yuen-po, on the Chinese right-

At Chatham Road, a very onesided game was witnessed when Signals overwhelmed the Medicals by six clear goals after leading by two goals at the interval. The score would have been much greater if the Signals' forwards had

been more accurate in their shooting, many easy goals being missed due to their forwards being too eager. Medford, their centre-forward, secured his hat-trick with three very good goals, Truscott, the inside-right also scored two excellent goals and the sixth goal was scored by Wallworth, who is a very hard-working keeper was not very confident and

The Signals' defence were never in action during the whole of the game. the intermediate line led by Spinks | Partap Singh, were very capable, doing most of the work. For the particularly the former, who broke Medicals, Hosle and Tilley, the full- up many of the Gunners' moves. backs, worked hard to stave off the Tomlinson, their pivot, kept Finley, repeated raids of the fast-moving the Gunners' centre-forward, well opposition. Florence, their pivot in check. The Kumaons' forward tried hard to get his team moving line were very scrappy in front of Lapsley played a good game in and shoot wildly. Ho Kar-keung but to no avail. Little can be said goal and lacked the initial thrust. goal for Kowloon. The halves did showed improved form at centre for the rest of the Medicals' team as Partab was the star of the frontnot play very well, Hardwick being and was spoon fed by Soulby and their forwards at no time proved line, playing inside-left in the first-

#### MIDDLESEX **FORWARDS** FALTER

In a surprising match at Boundary Road, St. Joseph's managed to draw with Middlesex, sharing four goals, though the latter definitely should have had more goals to their credit.

It was rarely that the ball left St. Joseph's half of the field, as they were no match for their opponents, means a fair reflection of the play. Middlesex played a very superior type of football throughout, but heir inability to score in the first half was disappointing. Their sense of combination and method of atwith their accuracy and speed, com-St. Joseph's opened the scoring in the first five minutes, and were two although there was some measure of loubt as to whether the scorer of he second goal was off-side.

Middlesex kept shooting at the goal from all angles, but were not ble to score. After the interval, hey quickly levelled the scores and uppeared to have the game comletely in hand. Their bad luck. however, persisted, and their exellent efforts did not bring goals. Coomer received a slight injury to he knee, and was absent for a few minutes, but his leaving the field and no detrimental effect on the At Caroline Hill, Royal Scats were play.

#### TBANG'S GREAT WORK

Tang, in goal for St. Joseph's. was the outstanding player on the were defending in no uncertain field and his excellent display was in no small measure responsible for keeping down the Middlesex score. the International forwards prevent- Time and time again, he made what ed them leaving the field with a appeared to be impossible saves.

Leonard played an excellent game, and was kept well fed with the ball from the wingers. He made great efforts to score, but often retained the ball too long when attempting from six yards range, he fired the to break through the Middlesex de-

fence alone. The great failing of the Middlesex was, in the majority of cases, their inaccuracy in shooting at goal from close range—their shots would either pass over the cross-bar or miss the uprights by inches. The number of opportunities presented for scoring were unlimited, but they appeared dogged by bad luck and simply could not score the third goal.

#### **BAINTS SCORE EARLY**

St. Joseph's started off with a fine ...... attack on their opponents' right wing, and the swift combined play of Costillo and Leonard enabled them to become dangerous, the latter sending over a beautiful long range shot at the goal which struck the crossbar, and rebounded for Lee Bing-tong to head the ball into the net within the first five minutes. About 10 minutes before half time Tsang cleared the ball to Leonard, who made a perfect pass to Pereira, who, despite appeals for offside, went through to score the Saints' second

within two minutes following a pass from Thomas, the ball landing right on the former's toes when a few feet from goal. This was followed a few minutes later by a perfect pass' from Coomer to Thomas, who deftly turned the ball into the goal. MIDDLESEX-Drake: Cooper, Sheehan; Freshwater, Bright and Wikinson; Coomer. Pearson, Talt, Saw and Thomas. ST. JOSEPH'S-Tanny: Chung, Brwen; Ribeiro, Russain and Honnibal; Maher, Costillo, Leonard, Pereira and Lee.

After the interval Talt netted

#### **KUMAONS** UNLUCKY

In he encounter between the Kumaons and 5th A.A. Regiment, R.A., the former lost unluckily by 2 goals to 1. Kumaons had most of the play and only Mulligan, the Gunners'

custodian, and the full-backs, Scullion and Saunders, kept them out. At forward, the Gunners were best served by Finley and Berkley, who made the best of their opportunitics, both scoring once. Ram Singh the Kumaons' goal-

both goals that he let through could have been saved had he taken his time. The full-backs, Tarr ! and half and outside-left in the second:



home. DODWELL & CO., LTD. Mer sept. 10 of



### Today's a war story

# Militiaman

#### WESTERBY ROBERT (who wrote 'OnlyPain is Real')

corporal came for them. ground was misty and dim. stones, in the half-light, seemed flat and without weight. Behind them the prison was silent, as if it too were waiting for death.

Somewhere inside a voice cried out wildly. It echoed strangely, sounding for off, and tailed away, making the silence more quiet, the air more

Felipe raised his eyes and stared dully around him. There was something wrong. Although the corporal had the whole thirty of them outside, there seemed to be a delay no one understood.

They stood there, huddled together uncertainly, and quickly the light grew better, until in what seemed only an instant the rising plain, with the stiffly pleated mountains beyond it, sprang into view. The moun- trembled as he moved. Felipe watchtains looked blue in the distance, ed it fascinated. It seemed odd that

gering smariness about him. His courage. He did not look at the pri- sweat running down his cheeks. torn uniform was neatly made, tight soners even for a moment. silent line of men, smiling with shut ty," he said. lips, his small, dark eyes very bright.

One of the buttons on his tunic was hanging only by a single thread, and



"All right! All right! All those who are alive get up!"

Close beside him there was scrab- officer. . . .

Three or four stones,"a-scratch in

There was a rough, dusty boot on

the foot, studded nails in the sole. It

Footsteps crunched towards him,

"Where? Where?" said another

"Oh, let me lie still . . . lle still

"You mean this one?" the officer's

voice said, and Felipe's stomach con-

tracted, a chill as of water on his

"O, God," he prayed, "O, God, let

There was a whistle as a stick

It be quick!"

and there were voices.

It is a trick. . . . "

with small clusters of trees lying at the thread did not break. If the their feet. Hungrily Felipe looked officer were to lift his arm-so! he

The officer scowled. "I'll use the ble of stones as a few of the men new gun," he said, and called loudly staggered to their feet. They turned as he fumbled with his belt.

new gun?" he sald.

The officer flushed angrily, and dead." stared for a moment into the corpoal's eyes, "Yes, the new gun," he . Cautiously he opened his eyes. He said. "I'll use it myself. It will kill could see with only one. It was the whole thirty of them in a second funny. The other seemed not to be they told him he believed in. there, but there was no pain. Blood or two. You will see." was trickling slowly across his face,

Two men came out of the prison, and where before he had seen the carrying the new gun between them, plain, the mountains, the trees, the In slience they set it up on its short little church, his world was now tripod, opposite the line of prisoners, small. It seemed to store at them, the dully shining new gun, and the man next to Felipe-no, not man, he was not yet twenty, no more than a boy. really—began to pray loud, crossing the dust where a bullet had passed, the dust where a bullet had passed, his own hands, and a foot.

There were a rough dusty boot on ing squeezed out of a sponge.

The officer walked slowly across to scraped feebly in the dust, as if in the machine gun. His face was seri- agony; as if it were a live thing. For ous now; business-like, and he a few seconds it would remain still, crouched behind the gun, running his then twitch ngain. hands over the shiring barrel, adjusting the belt of cartridges. Then he looked up.

"About turn!" he shouted, and the "There's one! Look!" It was the line of men turned round raggedly corporal's voice. and slowly.

"Ten paces forward!" the officer voice, the officers. He sounded exjerked out. And terrifled, as if in a cited, like a small boy who is hunttrance, the thirty men lurched over ing for birds' eggs or butterflies. the rough ground.

Felipe stared straight ahead of . . . lie still. . . . " Felipe stared at | him. The plain rolled away before a stone lying just by his right eye. his eyes, rocky and barren for miles. Two feet, heavily booted, stopped in In the distance, in the footbills, he front of him, almost filling his small could see the white twin towers of a world. church. The world seemed wide and safe; being at war suddenly nothing, insignificant.

"Halt! Ten paces I said!" the officer shouted.

The line of men wavered and stop- He stared dully at the officer's boots. They were old, split, and starved for polish. Through a crack in

Standing still, with hunched shoul- the leather he could see grey stockders, Felipe felt death waiting be- ing. The third boot that of the man hind him, felt the cold breath as the shot down next to him, lay still. officer's fingers went to the trigger of the gun. His heart was beating "You're right," the officers said. loudly and quickly, as if it would "Yes, you're right enough. This one's burst. And for five long seconds he no more dead than I am." waited, sweating.

Then, shatteringly, the gun spoke. swung violently through the air, and The hail of bullets swept along the a thud. The third boot twitched line of prisoners; spat up dust and violently, turned over and writhed in stones; tore through flesh and bone, the dust. It kicked sideways, just Writhing grotesquely in their pain, missing Felipe's face. Then there was the men fell to the ground in a wave, a shot, a second's pause, and the boot

Felipe's body, the stones hard and sharp against his face. He lay flat, his chest pressing the ground, and over his body the shricking builets gun," his voice said. "Not many were tore through the air.

Abruptly the roar of the gun ceased, and Felipe heard the scrape of the officer's boots against the stones Felipe was alone. as he got up. A few yards away a man was screaming, his voice almost ficer's voice, raised in a shout.

All those still alive will not ground through his bones.

Time went by slowly, dragging with reluctant feet.

son . . . then the gun . . . then the

Everything that had happened the at them. Behind them was his home, would brush the button off like a be hurt! Come on get up! Those day before seemed to have been a fighting in the streets . . . the buttoning up his tunic. He was "How many are there?" the officer Felipe pressed himself harder screams of the wounded . . . the small and sallow, but with a swag- said, shouting as if to keep up his against the ground, his eyes 'shut, children's faces . . . the panic when let, raced madly among them with "No, no, no. Keep still, make them flying hooves . . . his father's while kish angle. He turned and faced the The corporal saluted lazily. "Thir- keep still," he muttered. "O Holy face . . . the soldiers closing in . . . Mother of God, make them keep still. but he would get away now . . . he would get away . . . first the pri-

> His eye rolled feebly round to over his shoulder. The loose button towards the officer, calling feebly, and where his hands lay in the dust. on his tunic swung and jerked madly Felipe heard him laugh. The gun There seemed to be no power in his fingers, but he would have the ronred out again, bitterly. strength to get away. And move-The corporal looked puzzled. "The "The fools," Felipe whispered, ment was hard, hard and painful, yet, "The fools! The fools! It was a trick, setting his teeth. Felipe gradually and I knew, I knew! And they are closed his hands . . . closed them

until the small clenched fists lay outstretched on the stones. For a year he had fought for what

> For a year he had been a man. He was sixteen years old.

Dr. LE CLERCHOLCO. Hermanista, F.W. A. Louise. Dr. LE CLERC'S PILLS for the Liver & Kidneys-week kidneys & bladdar.

\*\*\*\*\* HOTEL\*\*\*\*

Tlee House Street

CENTRE TOWN UNRIVALLED TABLE MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664

FOR APPEARANCE SAFETY AND COMFORT /

THE WATCH OF QUALITY SENNET FRERES

Distributors



FAST SERVICE! REASONABLE PRICE!

ST. FRANCIS HOTEL

Queen's Road, Central.

MAKE YOUR HOMES BAFE BY ELIMINATING THE DESTRUCTIVE AND SILENT WORKING

WHITE ANTS Inspection & Estimates Free.

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. THOMAS COWAN & CO. Agents in:-Queen's Building, Hongkong-Canton-Swatow-Foochow Phone 30722

Phone 80311 Agents also in Shanghai-Hankow-Amoy.



#### Use the DAGGETT & RAMSDELL Creams and Lotions daily...as I do"

Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Face Powder has a soft fine texture which A lovely skin radiates true beauty, and 🕟 many of the world's smartest women have discovered that the secret of a lovely skin and a radiant complexion is the daily use of the exquisite creams. lotions and powder created by Daggett & Ramsdell.

Our new Perfect Cleansing Oil, Vivatone and Perfect Face Powder everywhere.

makes it cling for hours; it is deli-cately perfumed; and it comes in six flattering shades that blend exquisitely with the most exacting complexion. I will not cause clogged or enlarged pores, and its velvety texture gives a smooth finish to your complexion. Start using these marvelous Daggett & Ramsdell beauty creations daily. Your skin will then take on the fresh loveliness of youth, and your complexion will flatter you as never before.



# Here's an H.B.-Now Try!

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

kicked upwards and dropped back Somewhere above him Felipe heard

the officer laugh. "It was a good missed, even the first time - and there are plenty to come, plenty."

The feet crunched away, and

The sun came up. He seemed to impossibly shrill . . . then the of- have stopped being himself any longer. The sun was hot, burning, shrivelling hot, making his body wet, "All right! All right! Get up! drawing the dampness out of the

have the same superior qualities that have made Daggett & Ramsdell Cold Cream and Vanishing Cream ille choice of discriminating women

Perfect Cold Cream ---- Vivalane ---- Perfect Vanishing Crepm \* Perfect Cleoning Oil ---- Perfect Foce Powder





RQForhanD.D.S.

### Spotlight TAKE a village. For in-Berkhamsted

stance, Little Berkhamsted, Herts. And try to work out what war has done to local life. How many have the home fires burning?

live well but slowly, "It's a nothing- four and a-half miles to work in you can while you're there," doing sort of a place," says Mr. Was is passing us by." says Lady Web-"There's nothing to remind us of it."

WARD APPEARANCE, except for feels that this is his big chance. the horseshoe-shaped trench apposite. There are five A.R.P. wardens, and what is to be will be. the pub. There is a blackout, but several who didn't want to be left street lamps, and the locals like their Also two school wardens.

About 120 houses, mostly grouped make the villagers rush out into the of the petrol shortage Mrs. Enderby. along just over half a mile of the street to discuss the excitement, and their leader, is having to look for twisting village street, which men- it is then very difficult to make them local talent for lectures. sures two miles from boundary to return.

Two public houses and an off- twenty took the exam, licence. A seventeenth-century church with a wooden belfry, a vil-Inge hall, a general shop and post office, a garage, a blacksmith, and a £600 war memorial on which there are nine names.

The nearest station is two miles away at Bayford, and the bus service is intermittent though adequate. Eight of the houses employ one on duty all night. or more gardeners, several having enough land for a home farm. There stables. is no particular squire, though Major BUT the most spectacular contribu- wonderfully cheerful." Soames, weather-beaten chairman of thought of rather in that way,

but they've

TAN , POLISHES

It's a real child's remedy. In flavour,

as delicious as pure fruit syrup. And in

action, just as gentle as mild vegetable

ingredients can make it. Doctors,

knowing this about " California Sylup

of Figs," recommend it to mothers.

This same pleasant effectiveness also

makes it suitable for others in the family

- young or old, especially for women-

with whom it is important to avoid the

by all chemists and stores everywhere.

Be sure to emphasize the name

'California' and look for 'Califig' on

"California Syrup of Figs" is sold

shock of stronger, harsher laxatives.

... White Cleaner

and Shoe Creame

thanks to

Is it fair to give your child

disagreeable laxatives?

BLACK POLISH

Polishes Protects

and Promeves

the parish council, is sometimes hamsted is the trench. People were, pessimistic about the prospect of get- a whole, ting local labour for nothing, but Leonard IIII, the pig-keeping publican of the Five Horseshoes, organis- ringes. Only two since the war beed volunteers from the bar.

into a first-aid station. The first few

for eight weeks; fourteen of them time by shutting the village hall. It worked all one Sunday. And the was reopened three weeks ago, and trench was nearly finished. It was now there are whist drives but no also flooded.

so good, for wages have not risen yet is to stay home more than ever. as prices have. The darts club, which "The women seem to like their shortage.

But conversation is not much like it, so they ignore it. than the old ones.

But the villagers are not very TURN now to the WOMEN. To Mrs. Ernie Roberts, motherly mother feudal. They have too many sources gone? And how bright are of employment, not only in big of Young Bert, who has gone off to houses and farms, but in the local war. 'She said to him, "Come back Some 430 people live there. They nursery industry. And some travel as soon as possible and do the best

She said to me, "I miss him when sell, the village policeman. "The war FOUR men had been called up when he doesn't come home in the even-I was there, A.G.P.O. linesman, ings. He's a fine boy, a lively one. ster, leader of the Mothers' Union, a chausteur, a Hertford toothbrush My heart is sorry for any woman factory worker, and Lieut.-Colonel who has to lose a son or a husband snys Mrs. Hill, of the Five Horse- Crosland. They were happy to go, or a sweethcart. I only wish they'd especially young Bert Roberts, the tell us more about what's going on. Certainly there is nothing very toothbrush worker. He has always Yes, his father takes it very quiet, warlike about the village in OUT- been hungry for excitement, and he but sensible. He'll be all right, I ? hope. Yes, I worry sometimes, but 5

"No, I'm not afraid of him getting there always was. For there are no out but aren't officially recognised, married. He's too fond of the gifts." The Women's Institute have start-They have a siren, but so far the ed to make bed socks and operation OTHERWISE it looks just the same effect of using it has only been to stockings for the Red Cross, Because

> Mrs. Horie, at the local shop, told Sixty attended the anti-gas classes; me it is difficult to get confectionery, \$\frac{1}{2}\$ and some people are having a hard There are about a dozen qualified time with the rising prices, especially first-aid workers, including women, the wives of two or three who have

About forty attended the first-aid lost their jobs. workers, including women. About I went to see Frank Mudge, the forty attended the first-aid classes at local blacksmith. Because trade is slack he was out working for the They have turned the village hall rector.

Mrs. Mudge told me that we must nights of war a pair of them stayed make the best of it. As she spoke a whoop of laughter rang out from There are half a dozen special con- somewhere across the road. "Ah, that's Mudge," she said, "He keeps

tion to the defence of Little Berk- NOW try to sum up the reactions and philosophy of the village as

> There has been no boom in religion. There has been no wave of mar-

They had been working on and off." Social life was handicapped for a dances. People still go to the pictures Business at the Horseshoes is not in Hertford, but the general tendency

has twenty-two members, cannot husbands near them," says Mrs. Hill. play matches because of the petrol. But people don't talk about the war unless you do first. They don't

about the war, though sometimes. Their whole philosophy of war is some one will keep bringing it up. that what is to be will be. That Incidentally, the young men are, on cliche is their guiding star, I must the whole, more worried about it have heard it forty times in the twe days I was there.



(Continued from Page 14)

tiquated Merchant Shipping Acts,

when clearing from the United Kingdom, to carry at least three duly cerlificated watchkeeping officers in addition to the master. The master of a ship is not a watchkeeping officer, for he has, nominally speaking, to be on watch all the time, as circumstances require. Even what is known as the "two-watch system," that is, the carrying of but two duly certificated mates in addition to the master, has been "scrapped" in the majority of reputable shipping com- Court of Inquiry cannot be wasted panies, for it entails a four hours on by irresponsible persons asking and four hours off watch, which ne- questions, but the Merchant Service cessitates officers being on their feet hardly comes within that category. never obtain more than three and-a- the evidence of the rating who was half hours continuous rest. But what keeping regular watch on a British is to be said for a practice which foreign-going ship, and also his repermits the carrying, on British for- plies to questions by the Court, were eign-going vessels, of only one duly given wholly in a language other certificated mate? Yet such prac- than English and through the medium tice has been allowed for twenty of an interpreter! Further comment years on British foreign-going ves- would be superfluous and assuredly sels clearing from this Colony and, so when the Merchant Shipping Acts moreover, it is condoned by Govern- call for a knowledge of the English ment, for although the Harbour De- language from even Alien deck ratpartment will not allow unqualified ings on British ships! Chinese to sign Articles of Agree- I think I have stated the position ment knows full well that these un- drastic reform is not exaggerated. qualified ratings are performing the . The laissez faire attitude by Govregular watchkeeping duties of a ernment is synonymous with that of second mate. The danger of this a certain type of British shipping practice can be better visualised company on the China coast, for, when it is borne in mind that extra- whenever in the past most necessary hazardous cargoes such as gasoline and much overdue reforms have and benzine have been and are being been suggested the attitude taken carried in these "one mate" ships up has invariably been one which and also at a time when practically may be quoted as "When we're busy every port on the China and adja- we've not got the time and when cent coasts is mined. The Govern- we're not busy we've not got the ments of Malaya and India do not money." Such an attitude is not recognise this practice and Hong adopted by the old-established Bri-Kong thus stands in the unique posi- tish passenger cargo coastal comtion of being the sole British Pos- 'panies, but by certain concerns unsession where this disgraceful state der the Red Ensign which have ac-

closed to it. by the foundering of the British steamer "New Mathilde" on the 21st October. At the Court of Inquiry, I compatible to a like era. perpetrated the unpardonable blunrating who was performing regular watchkeeping duties on the vessel as the "second mate." In the Finding of the Court appears the recordling:--

ed:—Boatswaln Fai Ng Au."

is all very confusing. At the Inquiry I asked leave to put one or two questions to the rating who was 5 performing watchkeeping duties on 2 the ship and who, in fact, was alone in charge of the bridge during to vital period when the ship was leakfor all foreign-going British vessels ing badly. My request was refused of 1000 tons gross and upwards, by the President and I submit, by virtue of the provisions in that respect, that his attitude was Incorrect, I The relevant (proviso in the Merchant Shipping Ordinance records:

> "Any person who shows that he has an interest in the investigation shall have a right to appear and he heard and any other person may be heard by leave of the

I quite agree that the time of a for anything up to 17 hours out of as a party very much interested in the 24 and at the most they can the case, and particularly so when

ment as "second mate" but as "boat- with sufficient clarity to convince ! swain" or "gunner", that Depart- the most sceptical that this need for

of affairs is in evidence and an eye quired a heterogeneous collection of second hand—tonpage of 20 to 40 A recent illustration was provided which white sub-tropical trading conditions and | the accommodation provided being

The Merchant Service wants notder of referring to the unqualified ther "generosity," preferential treatment nor politicians' platitudes. All 5 it asks for is a square deal and if 3 Government and those British shipping companies I have in mind will \ but give effect to the interpretation ". . . and that the following of that request as it is ordinarily \] members of the crow were drown- understood they will demonstrate in \_a. practical manner that the regard \\$ If the boatswain was officially for the welfare of the Service and drowned, how, came a "bontswalil" the principle of safety of life at sea, to give evidence at the inquiry? It is something more than superficial. The something more than superficial.



"...the change was amazing. She had personality; knew how to dress, too. But those painted lips!

The next evening, what a difference! Without that paint, she was .harming, lovely, Bomebody must have let her in on a beauty secret."



"... It worked! Thanks to your good advice and Tanges, He said my lips were beautiful without paint, so natural and enchanting. Now I know and am convinced

men hate painted lips. I'll slways

out your natural leveliness. It can't paint-It Isn't paint! Orange in the atlck, Tangee changes on your lips to a soft rose colur ... the alluring youthful shade men admire, Lips are kept soft and appealing with Tangeo's special cream base.

On occasion, you may prefer a more vivid color, then use Tangee Theatrical. For perfect color harmony use Tangee Rouge and Face Powder, tool Ask for Tangee beauty aids today - sold in all good stores.

Don'tletanyoneaccuse you of looking painted

Youncedneverfear with Tangeofor It brings

-this is an insult to your natural beauty.



#### GORDON'S SHOES

use Tanges . . . "

For Comfort And Quality.

There are many delightful styles in our collection to tempt Milady . . . . styled for comfort as well as attractiveness.



Kayamally Buildings.



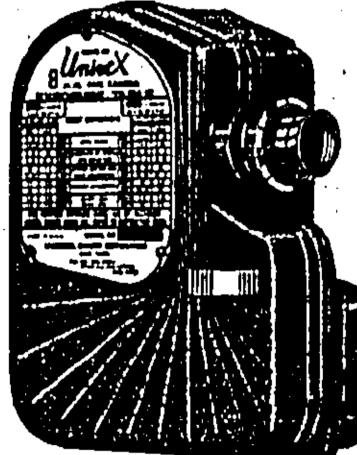
## NOW-MOVIES COST LESS THAN SNAPSHOTS

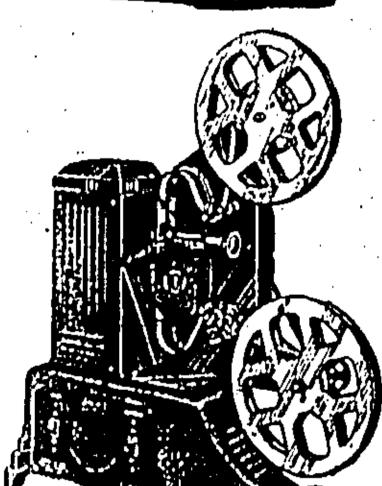


MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS & .... **ACCESSORIES** 

QUALITY & VALUE

**EXCELLENT RESULTS GUARANTEED** 





Sole Distributors:-W. S. SHERLY.& CO. 20.22, Queen's Rd., C. KAYAMALLY BLDG. strap. Permits movie: taking without removing the camera from Protects.

'Des Voeux Rd., C.

Kayamally Bldg.

camera against damage.

ORIENTAL" CO. 35, Nathan Rd., Kowloon.



#### CALL ON US FOR A FREE **DEMONSTRATION**

SINCERE CO., LTD.



UNIVEX CINE "8" MOVIE CAMERA

The lowest-priced 8 m.m. movie camera in the world!

Lightweight, compact. Takes clear, sharply defined,

theatre-quality movies. Easy to load, easy to unload

and simple to operate. Quiet-running motor. Inter-

changeable Lens. Smartly styled and sturdily con-

structed, the UNIVEX camera assures a life-time of

movie-making at less than the cost of snapshots.

BACKED BY WRITTEN GUARANTEE.

Price - \$39.50 and up.

UNIVEX 8 m.m. PROJECTOR

A Worthy companion to the sensational UNIVEX Cine

"8" movie camerai Lowest-priced, lightweight, precisionly built, beautifully designed, finely balanced, the

UNIVEX 8 m.m. films, including colour film and

professionally-made movies which may be rented or

BACKED BY WRITTEN GUARANTEE.

Price - \$75.00 and up.

bought for your film library.

constructed.

the package.

NATURE'S OWN' LAXATIVE

Make sure of PLEASANT TASTE - GENTLE ACTION

No matter how carefully you watch

your youngsters' food and see that they

have proper rest and exercise - they

will suffer occasional upsets which call for a prompt and thorough intestinal

cleansing. Just remember this, advice

a child's laxative --- not something in-

tended for grown-ups. When a child

fights against taking such doses, he

probably has good cause. The taste

may be offensive, or the action harsh

So, for your youngaters' sake, try

"California Syrup of Figs" - 'Califig."

and disagreeable.

The right laxative for a youngater is

your own doctor would give you ---



# Hong Kong SundayHerald

DECEMBER 3,

# REMINGTON

TYPEWRITERS

Distributors :

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Showroom: Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 31141.

# WHITEAWAY'S

WINTER SMARTNESS!

"PITLOCHRY" COATS

THIS SINGLE'S REASTED HIGHLAND HOMESPUN FILLS THE DEMAND FOR A SPORT-ING STYLE OVERCOAT THAT ADAPTS ITSELF PERFECTLY TO TOWN WEAR. TAILORED BY "BARTORIS" NO DETAIL IS IGNORED.

Price \$90.00

GABERDINE COATS

THESE GREY AND FAWN SINGLE , BREASTED GABER-DINES WITH BELT ARE LIGHT IN WEIGHT YET HEAVY EN-OUGH FOR WINTER WEAR, BE-ING LINED THROUGHOUT THEY COMBINE WARMTH WITH RAINPROOFING --- A COMBINATION IDEALLY SUIT-ED TO THE VAGARIES OF THE HONG KONG CLIMATE.

Price \$49.50



#### **SUITINGS**

OUR RANGE OF EXCLUSIVE WINTER SUITINGS SURPABB THEMSELVES. THEY ARE SINGULARLY ATTRACTIVE AND WELL BALANCED, AND ARE SHOWN IN A TASTEFUL VARIETY OF FULL-TONED THE STYLE IS AUTHORITATIVE, AND THE QUALITY IS, OF COURSE, IR-REPROACHABLE. WE INVITE YOU TO INSPECT SUPERB RANGE.

From \$85.00 SUIT " a " a beck a " "



AND SCARVES BY KYNOCH — two big

names in their own spheres.

In the Kynoch range the scarves are of beautifully soft cash-In tartans, shades and plain checks.

Hats \$12.50, 17.50 ca. Scarves.

\$5.95, 10.50 ea.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW

& CO., LTD.



**EXCURSION** 

TRIPS FOR

London, Yesterday.

Cheap tickets will be issued.

to-morrow (Bunday) for special

trains from London and Edin-

burgh for the benefit of persons

wishing to visit children and

others who have been evacuated

Over 6,000 tickets have been

This is the first occasion for

which these arrangements have

been made and it is expected to

be able to repeat them on Dec-

ember 10th. - British Wire-

MATTERS

IMPROVED

Moscow, Yesterday.

M. Moletov, the Soviet

Premier and Foreign Minis-

ter, in a communique in re-

ply to President Roosevelt's

Note, says that the substitu-

tion of M. Caiander's Gov-

crnment by that of M. Tan-

ner does not improve mat-

government" at Terlicki, the Finnish

frontier town occupied by the Red

Army, gives hope of a peaceful settle-

ment, says the communique, and the

Soviet Government has decided to

M. Kuusinen, premier of the "peo-

ple's government," has announced his

intention to establish diplomatic re-

Intions with the Soviet Union. -

KUUSINEN AGREFS

(ODDLY ENQUEHT)

According to the Tass agency, M.

Kuusinen, Premier and Foreign

government," has informed the So-

viet Government of his intention to

establish diplomatic relations be-

tween Finland and the Soviet Union.

cided to recognise the "people's gov-

ernment" and to establish diplomatic

"EVIL GENIUS"

states that the substitution of M. Ca-

"FINNISH" MANIFESTO

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD")

The Soviet papers prominently dis-

play the manifesto of the "Finnish

Popular Government," and assert

that an uprising will occur through-

The manifesto demands the consti-

tution of a "Finnish Popular Army."

the signing of a Soviet-Finnish mu-

tunl assistance nact, the nationalisa-

tion of factories and banks, the

BIRTH

of R. L. S. Webb, a son.

papera please copy).

DEATH

SEQUETRA-On 2nd December.

1939, at Kowloon Hospital at 4.35

p.m., Fuzenia Maria (Ani), The

funeral will pass the Monument

liquidation of unemployment, the

establishment of an 8-hours' working day and the confiscation of big land

holdings. -- Havas.

iout Finland.

relations with it. - Reuter.

The Soviet Government has de-

Moscow, Yesterday.

Moscow, Yesterday,

Moscow, Yesterday.

The formation of the new "people's

NOT

recognise it.

taken, half for the Eastern Area

for which six trains will start

from one London terminus.

**PARENTS** 

to safe districts.

# Connection With Famous "Zinovieff Letter" Recalled LONDON PREDICTS MOSCOW DUPLICITY

London, Yesterday. LATEST ADVICES RECEIVED in official quarters here from Helsinki record the formation of a Government on a wider basis, with M. Ryti as Premier.

M. Ryti, who is a former Governor of the Bank of Finland, is well-known in London, where he has been a frequent visitor. He is a K.C.V.O.

It is understood that M. Ryti's Government was prepared to enter into relations with the Soviet Government on a basis of military stand-

There is, however, no expectation in London that the Soviet Government on their side will take advantage of the spirit of accommodation manifested by M. Ryti's Government in order to bring hostilities to an end.

This view gains confirmation from the announcement of the Moscow radio of the formation of what purports to be a new Finnish Government at Terioki.

This news is read here in the light of passages in M. Moletov's midnight broadcast on Wednesday, in which the Soviet Premier let it be understood that given orientation of Finnish policy in the direction desired by Moscow. the Boylet Government would be willing to allow a reunion of the Karellan population of the Soviet Union with the Karelians of Finland under what he was pleased to describe as an "Independent Finnish Government."

It has not been overlooked here that the Premier of the new and SUNK presumably "independent" government which has been formed at Teroiki is M. Kussimen, who was for some years Secretary of the Comintern and is remembered in Britain as one of the signatories of the "Zinoviev letter," which figured prominently at the General Election here 15 years ago.

Reports received from the British Minister at Heisinki, Mr. T. M. Snow indicate that the Finnish Government have no present intention of evacuating the capital, and Mr. Snow is remaining at his post.—British Minister of the new Finnish "people's Wireless.

#### THE NEW RYTI GOVERNMENT

(Special To "Sunday Herald") Helsinki, Yesterday. M. Risto Ryti, a former Governor of the Bank of Finland, has formed his new Cabinet.

The former Finance Minister, M

M. Molotov, in a communique in Tanner (a Socialist) takes the Forreply to President Roosevelt's Note eign Affairs portfolio. M. Passikivi, who headed the Finjander's Government by one under hish delegation to Moscow, is Minis-

M. Tanner does not improve mat- ter without Portfello. The Home Ministry has been giv-"M. Tanner was and undoubtedly en to a member of the Swedish remains the evil genius of the So- People's Party.-Havas. viet-Finnish newotiations." - Reuter.

#### **NEW GOVERNMENT'S POLICY**

(Special To "Sunday Herald") Berne, Yesterday. It is reliably reported that the new Finnish Government does not intend to give up the country's defence, although it might seek contact with the Soviet in the hope of seizing whatever flimsy chance there may be of an honourable settlement excluding disastrous warfare.—Havas.

# **CLEAR**

(SPECIAL TO "RUNDAY HERALD") PARIS, YESTERDAY. EVENTS OF THE LAST 48

WEBB-On 2nd December, 1939, nt the French Hospital, to Eve, wife HOURS CLEARLY DEMONSTRATE THE SOVIET AIMS, IN THE OPINion of French Political Cir-

The Soviet alms to occurry all strategie positions in the Baltic and to dinavian countries of a possible armtransform Finland Into a Soviet proat 4 p.m. to-day. (Shanshal teckrate under a communist govern- new Finnish Government are not

The speed with which the Boviet radio announced the formation of the Karella Finnish revolutionary government points to a prepared scheme.

SOVIET PUPPET "PRESIDENT"

The revolutionary president is Kuusinen, who has not lived in Finland since 1919, when he fled to Russia and became a member of the executive committee of the Comintern!-Havas.

## NORWEGIAN STEAMER

London, Yesterday. An 8,000-ton Norwegian steamer, the Realf, was sunk in the North Sea on Thursday night, says an announcement issued to-day.

There was an explosion but it is not known if the ship was sunk by a torpedo or a mine.

One of the crew is missing but the rest of those on board are safe. Forty-four of the crew and 10 others took to the boats and were rescued by an Italian steamer. which signalled for the shore lifeboat.

The survivors were landed at an East Coast port last night.-Reuter.

#### SINGAPORE RECORD

Singapore, Yesterday. Mr. H. A. Rogers, Chairman of the Singapore Harbour Board, declared to-day that since the outbreak of war, the Board had defensively armed 62 merchant vessels and had converted many others into armed auxiliaries.

He thought this was a feat unequalled by any other port in the Empire.—Reuter.

#### ROOSEVELT TO STAY IN WASHINGTON

Washington, Yesterday. Indicating the gravity with which he views the Finnish situation, Preeldent Roosevelt to-day cancelled tion. his scheduled week-end trip to the country.

The President is remaining at the White House, and will be ready to deal with any developments,-Reu-

#### NO CONFIRMATION

Helsinki, Yesterday. Rumours circulating in the Scanistice following the formation of the confirmed here. — Reuter.



The making of predictors. Assembling the "ears" for the locators. (Copyright, By Air Mall).

#### M. RYTI'S BROADCAST

Helsinki. Yesterday. M. Ryti, the new Finnish Premier in a broadcast to the United States said all the Finnish people wanted was the right to live in political independence.

M. Tanner, the Foreign Minister made a similar statement.—Reuter.

London, Yesterday. The Prime Minister was received

# POLICY (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Paris, Yesterday. All papers are front-paging the developments in the Russian invasion, while most are of the opinion that the Soviet move, which could only have been taken with Germany's consent, will finally prove detrimental to the Reich.

The well-known commentator Pertinax, writing in "L'Ordre," says: -"Questions existing since the beginning of the war reappear. "Did the Soviet Union act inde-

pendently or with Germany's ap-"Let us be content for the time being, noting that recent events have destroyed any lituations which might have remained as concerning neutrality, which may have had some meaning when the questions

at stake in the war were limited, but is no more the case." Genevieve Tabouis, in "L'Ocuvre," writes: -- "Whatever repercussions there are in other countries in Europe, the Soviet aggression against Finland makes it clearly apparent

that Germany is losing on all fronts. - "The Baltic is becoming a Soviet lake. It is difficult to see what advantages Berlin could get out of this situation."---Havas.

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Baghdad, Yesterday.

Mr. Tanki Koma, Japan's first by the King last evening.—British | Minister to Iraq, has arrived in Boghdad.—Haves.

FINLAND: LATE BULLETINS

### KYROV NOT SUNK, BUT BADLY HIT

Helsinki, Yesterday. IT NOW APPEARS THAT the Red cruiser Kirov, which suffered a direct hit from Finnish coastal batteries at Hangoe, was not sunk, as previously reported.

The Kirov, one of Russia's newest and best ships, managed to limp away after being hit. She was badly damaged, but the full extent is not known.

Seitekar are allered to have mink r by the Russians as they swam in ship full of escaping constauards, on the weter.—Reuter. whom they "practised rifle fire" as they swam.

Although Helsinki and many other towns were raided yesterday, little damage was done and not a single soldier was killed.

On the Karalian front it is stated that 17 Saviet planes were brought down, six of them by one Finnish flight-lieuterent. Nincteen Soviet tanks have been out out of action in two days.

#### UNITED COUNTRY

According to the Finnish radio, M. Calander's Government resigned because 25 per cent. of the political parties were not represented in it. and henceforth the resnonsibility Legation outside the Finnish capital, will be shared by the whole popula- the State Department has been ad-

The evacuation of all towns in the danger zone has been ordered, and schools have closed. Germany is representing Soviet interests in Finland.-Reuter,

> FINNISH FLERT OFFERS ACTION

Helsinki, Yesterday. The Finnish fleet which steamed out yesterday, engaged the Red warships which were shalling the Handon shore defendes, in the first naval ennagement of the heatilibles. sunk in the naval bettle.

Soviet warshins off the Island of | Her crew were machine-gunned

(Special to "Bunday Herald")

Paris, Yesterday, A Finnish Logotion spokesman commenting on the so-called 'Peonic's Government" and that its topritory consists of a few seniore miles of No-man's-Land in front of the Finnish lines.—Havas.

#### U. S. RESIDENTS SAFE

Washington, Yesterday, American residents of Heleicki are being accommodated to a tomporary vised.—Reuter.

#### EVMULLE COMBUSES REPORTED SAFE

Helsinki. Vastaniau Jean Sibeline, the group Finnish commoner, is believed to be give ut his country home outside the capital. --Reuter.

Printed and Priblished for the Trees Intetore. The Womenson. The mingles J.td., hy. Gonney Cann Bringen at One Finnish construend vessel was sa wyndham Street, Victoria, Hong



MEN'S WEAR DEPARTMENT